Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 1 of 250 PAGEID #: 4235

Γ

		UNITED STATE SOUTHERN DI EASTER		OF OHIO	
MICHAEL	GONIDAKIS,	et al.,)		
PLAIN	TIFFS,))	CASE NO.	2:22-CV-773
	VS.))		
OHIO RE et al.,	DISTRICTING	COMMISSION,))		
DEFEN	DANTS.))		
APPE	ARANCES:	MARCH 30, 2 COLUM	BUS, OHI		
	THE PLAINTII Issac Wile:		er LLC	0	
	Ryan (Trista Donalo Two Miranov	C. Spitzer, a M. Turley, d C. Brey, E va Place, Su Dhio 43215	Esq. Esq. sq.		
FOR	Percy Squin 341 South 3	NTERVENOR PL ce, Esq. Third Street Dhio 43215			

SHAWNA J. EVANS, FEDERAL OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER 85 MARCONI BOULEVARD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215 614-719-3316

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 2 of 250 PAGEID #: 4236

APPEARANCES CONTINUED: FOR THE BENNETT INTERVENOR PLAINTIFFS: McTique & McGinnis, LLC By: Donald J. McTigue, Esq. Derek S. Clinger, Esq. 545 East Town Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 Elias Law Group, LLP By: David R. Fox, Esq. Jyoti Jasrasaria, Esq. 10 G Street NE, Suite 600 Washington, D.C. 20002 FOR THE OHIO ORGANIZING COLLABORATIVE INTERVENOR PLAINTIFFS: Miller Canfield Paddock & Stone P.L.C. By: Christina J. Marshall, Esq. 840 W. Long Lake Road, Suite 150 Troy, Michigan 48084 Brennan Center for Justice at NYU School of Law By: Yuriq Rudensky, Esq. 120 Broadway, Suite 1750 New York, New York 10271 FOR THE DEFENDANT OHIO REDISTRICTING COMMISSION AND FRANK LAROSE: Ohio Attorney General's Office By: Jonathan D. Blanton, Esq. Michael A. Walton, Esq. 30 East Broad Street, 17th Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215 FOR THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF OHIO INTERVENOR DEFENDANTS: American Civil Liberties Union of Ohio Foundation By: David J. Carey, Esq. 1108 City Park Avenue, Suite 203 Columbus, Ohio 43206

SHAWNA J. EVANS, FEDERAL OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER 85 MARCONI BOULEVARD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215 614-719-3316

APPEARANCES CONTINUED: FOR THE INTERVENOR DEFENDANTS VERNON SYKES AND ALLISON RUSSO: Cooper & Elliott LLP By: Charles B. Cooper, Esq. 305 West Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 Gupta Wessler PLLC By: Matthew Wessler, Esq. 1900 L Street NW, Suite 312 Washington, D.C. 20036 _ _ _ Proceedings recorded by mechanical stenography, transcript produced by computer.

SHAWNA J. EVANS, FEDERAL OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER 85 MARCONI BOULEVARD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215 614-719-3316 г

	4
1	WEDNESDAY MORNING SESSION
2	MARCH 30, 2022
3	
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: Good afternoon. On behalf of my
5	colleagues, Judge Thapar and Judge Beaton, I want to welcome
6	you to the United States District Court for the Southern
7	District of Ohio. We don't often certainly I don't often
8	get an opportunity to sit as part of a three-judge panel, and I
9	welcome the opportunity to sit with these fine, outstanding
10	jurists here today.
11	We're going to begin with Counsel introducing themselves
12	and identifying themselves for the record. And I will indicate
13	to the defendants and to the defendant and to the
14	intervenors that the order in which I will call upon you will
15	be the order in which you will proceed with respect to the
16	examination of witnesses and presentations of your case in
17	chief.
18	So I want to begin with Counsel for the plaintiffs.
19	MR. BREY: Thank you, Your Honors. I'm Donald Brey
20	for the plaintiff. Here with me are Matthew Aumann, Trista
21	Turley, Ryan Spitzer, and my client who is not a lawyer but
22	will testify, Michael Gonidakis.
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Brey.
24	Counsel for the defense?
25	MR. BLANTON: Good morning, Your Honor. Please the

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 5 of 250 PAGEID #: 4239

5

1	Court. Jonathan Blanton. With me is Mike Walton both from the
2	Ohio Attorney General's Office on behalf of the Secretary of
3	State. With me are Mike Roadhouse and Amanda Ferguson with the
4	Ohio Secretary of State's Office, and also Amanda Grandjean is
5	present.
6	JUDGE MARBLEY: Counsel for the League of Women Voters
7	party.
8	MR. CAREY: David Carey with ACLU of Ohio on behalf of
9	the intervenor defendants.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: Counsel for Sykes and Russo
11	intervenors?
12	MR. COOPER: Good morning, Judge. Ben Cooper on
13	behalf of Senator Sykes and Leader Russo. With me is Matthew
14	Wessler, Gupta Wessler, and also with me in the courtroom is
15	Senator Sykes.
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: Will you, Mr. Cooper, be doing the
17	examination on behalf of the Sykes and Russo intervenors?
18	MR. COOPER: On behalf of the witnesses. And with the
19	Court's permission, Mr. Wessler will be presenting argument.
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: On behalf of the Simon intervenor
21	parties?
22	MR. SQUIRE: May it please the Court, Percy Squire on
23	behalf of the Simon parties.
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: And Mr. Squire, we're going to address
25	your latest filing later on this afternoon. We aren't going to

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 6 of 250 PAGEID #: 4240

	6
1	deal with that now. But I wanted you to know that it will be
2	dealt with today some time.
3	MR. SQUIRE: Thank you very much, Your Honor.
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: The Bennett party intervenors?
5	MR. MCTIGUE: Good morning, Your Honors. I'm Don
6	McTigue on behalf of the Bennett intervenors. With me is Derek
7	Clinger, my partner, and also Mr. David Fox and Jyoti
8	Jasrasaria, both co-counsel with the Elias Law Group.
9	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. McTigue.
10	And the OOC parties?
11	MS. MARSHALL: Good morning, Your Honors. Christina
12	Marshall on behalf of the OOC intervenor. And with me is
13	co-counsel Yurig Rudensky.
14	JUDGE MARBLEY: Will you be handling the witnesses for
15	the OOC parties?
16	MS. MARSHALL: I will, Your Honor.
17	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you very much.
18	On behalf of the panel, we would prefer to dispense with
19	opening statements in the interest of time. I think as I told
20	you, this may be the only day that Judge Beaton will be able to
21	appear in person. So we want to get as much done today with
22	him live with us as possible. And in that respect, we want to
23	begin with the presentation of evidence immediately.
24	Please understand that since we are the fact finders and
25	the decision makers, there will be times when we will ask

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 7 of 250 PAGEID #: 4241

1 questions. So don't be alarmed if we interrupt your otherwise 2 brilliant examinations with questions of our own. 3 Mr. Brey, are you ready to proceed? 4 MR. BREY: I am, Your Honors. 5 JUDGE MARBLEY: Will you call your first witness, 6 please. 7 MR. BREY: Your Honor, before calling my first 8 witness, I would like to submit into evidence Exhibits 1 9 through 15. They have been provided to the Court. They have 10 been provided yesterday by PDF to all counsel, and they have 11 also been provided hard copies this morning. The exhibits in 12 here are either matters of the Secretary of State's 13 documents -- and I believe we'll have a stipulation from the 14 Secretary of State as to the authenticity of those, or in 15 several cases such as Supreme Court announcements are part of 16 the public record. And I can verify that I pulled those from 17 the public record to include here. I don't think any of these are controversial. They more 18 19 or less tell the timeline this Court has read in numerous 20 briefs. And it was my belief it would be helpful to the Court 21 to have it in one package which is why we did that. 2.2 JUDGE MARBLEY: Are there any objections to any of 23 these documents being received? There being no objections, Mr. Brey, they will be 24 25 received.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 8 of 250 PAGEID #: 4242

	8
1	MR. BREY: Thank you. That will certainly save us
2	time going through timeline once more.
3	Our first witness we would like to call Amanda
4	Grandjean.
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Grandjean, please come forward and
6	be sworn.
7	(Witness sworn.)
8	JUDGE MARBLEY: And I should have asked you this
9	earlier, Mr. Brey. I'm assuming that you are not asking for
10	there to be a merger with the trial on the merits pursuant to
11	Rule 42?
12	MR. BREY: I haven't asked for that, no.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: All right. Please proceed.
14	
15	AMANDA GRANDJEAN
16	Called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiffs, as upon
17	cross-examination, being first duly sworn, testified as
18	follows:
19	DIRECT EXAMINATION
20	BY MR. BREY:
21	Q. Ms. Grandjean, would you please tell the Court your role
22	with the Secretary of State's office.
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Maybe we can get the name and have her
24	last name spelled for the record.
25	JUDGE THAPAR: Can you spell it for us?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 9 of 250 PAGEID #: 4243

F

	9
1	THE WITNESS: Yes. Amanda, A-M-A-N-D-A; Grandjean,
2	G-R-A-N-D-J-E-A-N.
3	BY MR. BREY:
4	Q. Would you briefly tell the Court your educational
5	background.
6	A. Certainly. I went to Miami University in Oxford, Ohio,
7	with a double major in political science and journalism. And I
8	graduated from the Ohio State University Mortiz College of Law.
9	Q. Would you briefly tell the Court your employment
10	history.
11	A. Certainly. Before being in my current position as the
12	director of elections and deputy assistant Secretary of State,
13	I worked for the law firm of Bricker and Eckler in Columbus,
14	Ohio, full time, and prior to that a series of internships.
15	But I was a full-time attorney at Bricker and Eckler.
16	Q. How long have you been with the Secretary of State's
17	office?
18	A. Since January of 2019.
19	Q. And you indicated your current role is deputy assistant
20	secretary of state and director of elections. How long have
21	you held those roles?
22	A. Since January of 2019.
23	Q. What are your general duties in those capacities?
24	A. Many different duties. So, in the interest of time,
25	advising the 88 county boards of elections on elections

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 10 of 250 PAGEID #: 4244

10

1	administration, drafting directives, advising the secretary on
2	different election administrations and legal matters, and
3	ensuring that elections are administered appropriately, safely,
4	securely, and fairly in the State of Ohio.
5	Q. To what extent do your job duties require you or provide
6	you an opportunity to be knowledgeable about timing needs of
7	various boards of elections in processing an election?
8	A. Could you restate the question?
9	Q. I apologize. I'm perfectly capable of asking confusing
10	questions and I think I just did. Let me rephrase it.
11	Do your interactions with the 88 boards of elections
12	give you knowledge about what sort of needs and activities the
13	local boards of elections have to engage in before an election
14	can be safely and securely conducted?
15	A. Yes. However, I will say that my professional opinions
16	and counsel to the secretary is based on an aggregate of all 88
17	county boards of elections as opposed to our most sophisticated
18	or our board of elections that may have the least amount of
19	resources.
20	Q. Are you involved at all in preparing or drafting
21	directives of the Secretary of State?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Am I correct that the Secretary of State has no
24	authority to change the primary date?
25	A. That is correct.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 11 of 250 PAGEID #: 4245

	11
1	Q. Am I also correct that the only primary date in Ohio law
2	currently as of today is May 3rd, 2022, for this year?
3	A. That is correct. Can I clarify?
4	Q. Please.
5	A. Statewide within the primary, yes, is May 3rd. I just
6	want to make those two qualifying points. There is a general
7	election in November.
8	Q. By statewide, are you including all candidates that run
9	statewide as well as candidates for the general assembly?
10	A. Pursuant to Ohio law, all valid races that the boards
11	have received valid declarations and nominating petitions for.
12	Q. Okay. I'm trying to understand. Is there another
13	primary date that's currently in Ohio law which voters can vote
14	in a primary for general assembly candidates other than May
15	3rd, or possibly not May 3rd? But is there anything other than
16	May 3rd which they can vote for primary candidates in the
17	general assembly?
18	A. I'm only aware of May 3rd.
19	Q. If I understood your is it your professional opinion
20	that it is now too late to conduct a primary election for
21	general assembly candidates on May 3rd no matter what plan
22	issues?
23	A. No matter can you qualify what you mean by no matter
24	what the plan is?
25	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I ask a question? Can you hold the

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 12 of 250 PAGEID #: 4246

	12
1	election on May 3rd? Just a yes or no, and then you can
2	clarify with the absentee ballots and military ballots and
3	everything else.
4	THE WITNESS: I can hold an election on May 3rd for
5	the statewide elections.
6	JUDGE THAPAR: What about the general assembly?
7	THE WITNESS: Per my affidavit, at this point in the
8	absence of action, I have grave concerns about the ability to
9	hold a May 3rd election with election day ballots prepared.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Grandjean, I think I understand,
11	but Judge Thapar's question was a bit more narrower than that.
12	And you said you have grave concerns about the ability to hold
13	a May 3rd election with election day ballots prepared. Is that
14	a no?
15	THE WITNESS: Again, my answers are in the aggregate.
16	So I'm representing what my opinion is.
17	JUDGE MARBLEY: I'm saying in the aggregate. Yes or
18	no, can you hold an election on May 3rd as Judge Thapar asked?
19	THE WITNESS: Just to qualify with those races on, and
20	our briefing and affidavit was specifically tailored to the
21	third plan implementing that as of last week.
22	JUDGE THAPAR: If we directed you to use the third
23	plan today, could you hold an election on May 3rd as to all
24	offices?
25	THE WITNESS: On May 3rd?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 13 of 250 PAGEID #: 4247

Γ

1	
- 1	~

	15
1	JUDGE THAPAR: On May 3rd. That's the only date that
2	exists right now, right?
3	THE WITNESS: I cannot say that every single board of
4	elections would be prepared with election day ballots by
5	May 3rd.
6	JUDGE MARBLEY: Is that a no, then, Ms. Grandjean?
7	THE WITNESS: It's more nuanced than that.
8	JUDGE MARBLEY: You can't say we're just trying to
9	make a factual determination and we're just trying to get to
10	the facts. And if you can't answer this question, do we need
11	to does this three-judge panel need to direct the secretary
12	to come and answer it? Because somebody is going to answer our
13	question.
14	THE WITNESS: Understood, Your Honor.
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: So yes or no? Can you hold an
16	election on May 3rd?
17	THE WITNESS: With those races on, no.
18	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you.
19	BY MR. BREY:
20	Q. So whether if you use the third plan, you cannot hold
21	an election on May 3rd for general assembly candidates?
22	A. Again, to qualify everything that I've said, I cannot
23	say that every county board of elections would be prepared with
24	election day ballots on May 3rd.
25	Q. Can you say that some county board of elections would

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 14 of 250 PAGEID #: 4248

Г

	14
1	not be able to have ballots ready on May 3rd?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. And some might be able to?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. But you can't hold it in all 88 counties on May 3rd
6	because some would not be ready?
7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	JUDGE THAPAR: What about the military ballots?
9	THE WITNESS: No.
10	JUDGE THAPAR: Those cannot go out?
11	THE WITNESS: No. By April 5th, Your Honor.
12	JUDGE THAPAR: Okay.
13	BY MR. BREY:
14	Q. And it is also correct that even if a plan other than
15	plan three were used, you still could not have a primary
16	election on May 3rd for all 88 counties?
17	A. That's correct.
18	JUDGE BEATON: I may regret asking this question, but
19	I'm going to. Why can't you do it on May 3rd? I'm not
20	challenging your view, but what is the mission critical step
21	that couldn't happen by either April 5th or May 3rd to pull
22	that off? And as your as the lawyer said, I think we can
23	we can use the baseline, not the aggregate because all counties
24	have to do this. So it needs to be the county you would most
25	be concerned about. What is the specific step that couldn't

	15
1	happen?
2	THE WITNESS: Your Honor, how much time do you have?
3	JUDGE BEATON: You can answer it at a high level.
4	That's fine.
5	THE WITNESS: I apologize. I'm not in any way trying
6	to be cagey in what I'm saying. I'm wanting to be on the
7	record that what I'm saying is in the aggregate for the whole
8	state as opposed to one county saying they could do that. So
9	that's why I'm being nuanced. I apologize.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: And please understand, Ms. Grandjean,
11	this three-judge panel will give you an opportunity to explain
12	your answer. So I don't want you to suffer any trepidation
13	about giving an answer because you're always going to be able
14	to explain with us. So please proceed.
15	THE WITNESS: Thank you. So, as we in some capacity
16	explained in our briefing, there is no metaphorical button in
17	elections that permits the state to redo everything. Ohio is a
18	bottom up and decentralized state, meaning every single county
19	gets to chose their voting system vendor. That's the vendor
20	that is supplying the voting equipment. They get to chose
21	their E-Pollbook vendor. They get to choose their voter
22	registration vendor. All of these pieces of technology are
23	intertwined.
24	The ballot itself is programmed through the election

25 management system and the voting system. This takes

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 16 of 250 PAGEID #: 4250

16

significant amount of time to reprogram the ballot. And that's
 just the technological reprogram.

JUDGE BEATON: At the risk of oversimplifying, if we magically had a map at the end of the day and said here is what we're going to use and try as hard as you can to get it done by May 3rd, the first step that would need to happen is you would send it out to the counties, they would work with their vendors and IT to get that reprogrammed. And that's what you're not sure could happen in time?

10 THE WITNESS: Step number one, if it were to be 11 hypothetically an entirely new plan, we would have to start 12 with the voter registration system because voters are 13 registered by district. So you only get the correct ballot if 14 you're registered appropriately, if that makes sense. So 15 that's how the voter registration system is intertwined.

16 JUDGE BEATON: And that's presumably done centrally by 17 the Secretary of State because the counties don't know.

18 THE WITNESS: It's not. It's done at the county 19 level. Voter registration is bottom up. I apologize. I speak 20 this lingo so much I forget it's not common. Bottom up means 21 that all voter registration data originates at the county 22 level.

23

JUDGE BEATON: Okay.

24THE WITNESS: So I apologize for not explaining that.25JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Grandjean, I want to make sure

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 17 of 250 PAGEID #: 4251

17

1 that I understand your testimony too.

You would have to look at -- I don't want to offend any county so I'm trying to figure out how to say this. You would have to look at the county that had the least amount of resources, and that would be the county that would be less likely to get prepared on a quick pivot. Is that right?

7 THE WITNESS: Perhaps. However, I will tell you this, 8 Chief Judge. It is often our largest, most resourced counties 9 that have the most complicating ballots. Between Franklin 10 County, Hamilton County, and Cuyahoga County, there are 11 approximately 8,000 different ballot styles. So I -- it is --12 I would be remiss if I didn't say that a high-level answer is 13 almost impossible for me to give.

14 However, it is, again, a new map. You first start -- to 15 go back, Judge, to your question, you first start with the 16 reprogramming of the voter registration system itself. You 17 then move on to the certification and protest period for those candidates, meaning, of course, if there is a new plan, you 18 19 have to afford the ability, unless there's temporary law, for 20 those candidates to file into those districts. Then, you know, 21 Ohio law provides for a protest period meaning that if someone is certified for the ballot, you're protesting against their 2.2 23 certification to the ballot.

24JUDGE BEATON: Are those lengths of time set by law?25THE WITNESS: So the certification, you know,

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 18 of 250 PAGEID #: 4252

18

	18			
1	typically is, and the protest typically is. Those were in			
2	House Bill 93. The secretary had the ability to alter those			
3	deadlines given the flexibility from the general assembly to			
4	speed up the time after I believe the January 22nd map was			
5	passed. I'm sorry. The timeline in my head is very confusing.			
6	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I walk you backwards? I want to			
7	understand again at a high level what everything is. So			
8	imagine the primary is May 3rd. I don't want you to pay			
9	attention to the date today. Ideally, you need six weeks to			
10	send out the military ballots to comply with law, correct?			
11	THE WITNESS: So we would need no.			
12	JUDGE THAPAR: Six weeks back you have to send them			
13	out, correct?			
14	THE WITNESS: Are you referring to the I'm sorry.			
15	I'm not following.			
16	JUDGE THAPAR: The military ballots, they generally go			
17	out six weeks before an election?			
18	THE WITNESS: Forty-six days.			
19	JUDGE THAPAR: Forty-six days. How many days in			
20	and that is the earliest thing that occurs other than the			
21	certification and protests whenever that occurs?			
22	THE WITNESS: And the filing deadlines. This is all			
23	presumed that the districts are known well in advance,			
24	obviously. In the ordinary course of an election, districts			
25	are programmed well in advance.			

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 19 of 250 PAGEID #: 4253

19

1	JUDGE THAPAR: Okay. Let me do it this way. You gave			
2	us an August 2nd date, or the secretary did, as the latest			
3	possible date he could hold the primary. How much before that			
4	does he need he needs to send out military ballots 46 days			
5	before then. How many days before that do you need to know the			
6	districts?			
7	THE WITNESS: An election calendar typically begins 90			
8	days before an election.			
9	JUDGE THAPAR: That's typical. Now I want worst-case			
10	scenario.			
11	THE WITNESS: Worst-case scenario and, again,			
12	I'm this is based on the aggregate of what I know right now			
13	without having culled a sampling of counties.			
14	JUDGE THAPAR: Let me do it this way. Forty-six plus			
15	10 was 56. You told us last Friday that if we instituted map			
16	three, the secretary did, the lawyers on behalf if we			
17	instituted map three, you could get it done. Is it 56 days			
18	worst case? Can you do certification and protests still? Or			
19	does that happen before the ballots are prepared?			
20	THE WITNESS: That happens typically before, sometimes			
21	simultaneously as the ballot are being prepared.			
22	JUDGE THAPAR: So worst case was last Friday. The			
23	secretary represented if we ordered map three, you could get it			
24	done, right?			
25	THE WITNESS: Last Friday.			

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 20 of 250 PAGEID #: 4254

	20
1	JUDGE THAPAR: I think it was last Friday.
2	THE WITNESS: I just don't want to get confused with
3	the Monday filing as well.
4	JUDGE THAPAR: Is that ten days before April 5th? I
5	don't know. I'm just it's not
6	THE WITNESS: Was last Friday ten days before
7	April 5th?
8	JUDGE THAPAR: I'm trying to figure out how many days
9	out. Ninety is best. What's worst and you can still make an
10	election happen is what I'm trying to figure out.
11	THE WITNESS: Again, I would say at the absolute
12	soonest.
13	JUDGE THAPAR: I understand you want 90. You want
14	120. You probably want 365. But we're operating in the world
15	we're in. So 56 days, could you make it happen?
16	THE WITNESS: Sixty.
17	JUDGE THAPAR: Thank you.
18	JUDGE MARBLEY: Sixty days would take care of both
19	behemoths like Franklin County, Cuyahoga, and Hamilton as well
20	as a smaller county like, say, Darke County?
21	THE WITNESS: Yes. I have not asked them specifically
22	about 60 days. I just want the record to reflect that.
23	JUDGE THAPAR: They're not here telling us otherwise,
24	right, as far as I know? Okay.
25	JUDGE BEATON: Does that include a period for

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 21 of 250 PAGEID #: 4255

Γ

21

	21		
1	candidates? I think we've been focused more on what the voters		
2	receive in a ballot, but what has to happen or does your		
3	answer include the steps that would need to happen in order for		
4	candidates to decide I'm running, I'm running in this district,		
5	I'm filing my paperwork? Is that embraced in this 60 days?		
6	THE WITNESS: So it depends		
7	(Loud buzzer noise coming from courtroom audio system.)		
8	JUDGE THAPAR: That means your time is up.		
9	THE WITNESS: It's my lucky day.		
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: We don't have lights like they have at		
11	the court of appeals. We just have buzzers.		
12	(Loud buzzer noise stopped.)		
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please continue.		
14	THE WITNESS: I understand we're dealing in a		
15	hypothetical world right now. So I guess let me say this.		
16	There are there would need to be temporary law passed or		
17	this Court ordering our ability to have flexibility within		
18	current law that doesn't exist that sets these rigid timelines.		
19	And the filing deadline for candidates is 90 days before an		
20	election.		
21	JUDGE THAPAR: If they don't know their districts, how		
22	can they		
23	THE WITNESS: That's right.		
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: Have most candidates who intend to		
25	run, to your knowledge, already filed, though, based on the		

Г

22

1	view that there would be a May 3rd election?			
2	THE WITNESS: So the specifically, the filing			
3	deadline in the State of Ohio was only changed by the general			
4	assembly for congressional candidates. That was changed in			
5	Senate Bill 258 to March 4th. That was a 60-day filing			
6	deadline, Your Honor. The rest of the candidates did receive			
7	the 90 day. And that filing deadline was on February 2nd of			
8	this year.			
9	That was premised that filing deadline was premised			
10	on the January 22nd map that the Ohio Redistricting Commission			
11	passed that they filed under that. The general assembly came			
12	back then and passed House Bill 93 that altered the filing			
13	rules, meaning that they inserted a transfer provision and			
14	other qualifiers to essentially grandfather in those petitions,			
15	if that makes sense.			
16	JUDGE BEATON: So a new map under House Bill 93			
17	wouldn't wipe out the people who have declared, though it could			
18	create districts in which no one has declared or in which			
19	people would declare but they haven't had a chance to already.			
20	So would there need to be some abbreviated period for new			
21	candidates?			
22	THE WITNESS: That is up to the lawmakers, the general			
23	assembly, to determine what is best policy. I think they're			
24	looking at the language of House Bill 93 is slightly a gray			
25	area which would ultimately probably lead to additional			

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 23 of 250 PAGEID #: 4257

23

1 litigation surrounding this. Shocking. That given the fact 2 that on the 6th -- I'm really -- I apologize to get so in the 3 weeds here, but I do think it's important.

4 There was not only a transfer provision contained in 5 House Bill 93, meaning if you filed per the correct board of 6 elections, the most populous board of elections under the 7 January 22nd map, and that map was subsequently invalidated by 8 the Ohio Supreme Court. However, let's say the most populous 9 county changed once the Ohio Redistricting Commission passed a 10 new map. That first board of elections was required to transfer the petition, the candidate petition, to the new most 11 12 populous county board of elections. So that transfer provision 13 is there.

The signature analysis per the candidate petition I think is what would need to be addressed because it only contemplates certain maps, meaning -- so typically under Ohio law, there are requirements for signing a part-petition, requirements for signing a candidate petition.

JUDGE THAPAR: Can I interrupt you? I really -- I'm not smart enough to figure all of this out. What I care about is the bare bones. So 60 days before an election could happen, does that mean candidates can file and all the other stuff that has to happen can happen if it's 60 days?

In other words, you get the map. Day 60, can candidates file and you all make an election happen, or now do we need Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 24 of 250 PAGEID #: 4258

24 1 more days added on? 2 THE WITNESS: We need more. I'm sorry. My answer was 3 premised on having the maps prior to the 60 days. 4 JUDGE THAPAR: So how much before the 60 days? 5 THE WITNESS: An additional two weeks. 6 JUDGE THAPAR: So you're saying 74 days? 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, to reprogram the voter registration 8 systems assuming it is an entirely new map. 9 JUDGE THAPAR: So everything could happen if you had 10 74 days from August 2nd? 11 THE WITNESS: It would be incredibly condensed, but I 12 believe we could get it done. 13 JUDGE THAPAR: That answers my question. 14 JUDGE BEATON: Has the Secretary of State, in 15 connection with the Commission process or this litigation or 16 any other litigation, written down on paper a roadmap of what 17 all would need to happen between the imposition of a new map 18 and the primary election? Because this is a subject that as we 19 all can see is extremely hard to handle orally and we all 20 empathize with your position. And on the flip side, it's also 21 arguably the most important factual information for us to have 2.2 in front of us since this is, by definition, a step of last 23 resort. And I'm not -- it would seem to be in your -- in the 24 25 interest of your boss and many others to help us not create new

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 25 of 250 PAGEID #: 4259

25

problems inadvertently. Right now we're operating in a vacuum, 1 2 and we are going to do our best whatever it is, if anything, we end up doing. It just seems like that could be extremely 3 4 helpful to have on paper. I'm not saying it doesn't exist. If 5 it does, perhaps someone from the secretary's office can point 6 me to it. 7 MR. BREY: Your Honor, I apologize for interjecting. 8 I believe pages 9 and 10 of the secretary's response contain a 9 timeline. It may or may be the timeline the Court is 10 interested in seeing. 11 JUDGE BEATON: What document number is that? 12 MR. BREY: Docket number 113. I believe that timeline 13 relates to a May 24 date, and that's also presuming the third 14 plan which, as I understand the submission, since the boards of 15 election have already proceeded along the ways of the third 16 plan, it would require less days than if there were a totally 17 new plan. 18 JUDGE THAPAR: I don't have docket numbers. Is it a 19 response to the motion for TRO? 20 MR. BREY: The Court ordered on Friday that certain 21 questions be answered by Monday. And the response of the 2.2 Secretary of State was filed on Monday. And at pages 9 and 10, 23 there is a number of dates that are described in there. JUDGE BEATON: Does the witness have this timeline? 24

MR. BREY: It's not in the notebook that I provided.

25

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 26 of 250 PAGEID #: 4260

26 1 I apologize. 2 JUDGE MARBLEY: I can give her mine. 3 MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, I have a spare copy. 4 JUDGE MARBLEY: Okay. 5 JUDGE BEATON: Perhaps if you can take a look at that 6 and let us know if this is consistent with your answers today. 7 THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I believe my affidavit is 8 what -- is that the timeline you're referencing, Mr. Brey? 9 MR. BREY: I was referencing the motion. I believe it 10 is --11 JUDGE MARBLEY: It's on pages 9 and 10. And it's all 12 premised on a May 24th date. The first date is March 30th, 13 then March 31st through April 9th, the boards must do the 14 following non-exhaustive list. Are you familiar with that 15 document? 16 THE WITNESS: I am. 17 JUDGE MARBLEY: Let me ask you this, Ms. Grandjean. I'm assuming that all of the dates contained in the secretary's 18 19 response are key to time frames of the election date. That is, 20 as Judge Thapar asked earlier, working backwards, right? 21 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 2.2 JUDGE MARBLEY: So, theoretically, if this panel were 23 to say we don't like May 24th but we like August 2nd, could we use the same time frames working backwards that the secretary 24 25 has used key to the May 24th date?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 27 of 250 PAGEID #: 4261

27 1 THE WITNESS: This timeline -- I will answer your 2 question if I just understand it correctly. 3 JUDGE MARBLEY: Sure. 4 THE WITNESS: This timeline was premised on the boards 5 of elections having a backup database that contained the third 6 map they already reprogrammed. Does that make sense? Is your 7 hypothetical premised on the same facts? 8 JUDGE MARBLEY: Yes. Everything else being the same 9 except that instead of May 4th we use August 2nd. 10 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I think that that can work. 11 JUDGE MARBLEY: Okay. 12 THE WITNESS: Again, the premise of that extra work 13 having been done is important to the answer. 14 JUDGE MARBLEY: I understand. Thank you. 15 JUDGE THAPAR: Can I see yours? 16 JUDGE MARBLEY: You can see mine. 17 MR. BREY: May it please the Court, I believe the same dates are reflected in paragraph 13 of the affidavit of 18 19 Ms. Grandjean that was attached to what Your Honor has in his 20 hands. 21 JUDGE MARBLEY: All right. 2.2 MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, that's a complete copy that 23 includes Ms. Grandjean's affidavit. 24 JUDGE THAPAR: Thank you. 25 JUDGE BEATON: This takes us from March 30th to

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 28 of 250 PAGEID #: 4262

2.8

1 May 24th which is less than the 74 days you were talking about 2 a moment ago. And you said the reason for that is because this 3 uses a map three plan that had already been programmed in the 4 svstem. That's the step you would have to repeat with whatever 5 new map. 6 THE WITNESS: That's right, sir, and presuming that 7 the candidates do not need to refile and all of that subsequent 8 work that had essentially occurred starting at February 2nd. 9 JUDGE MARBLEY: Does that also contemplate new 10 candidate filings? So, in other words, if we were to adopt, 11 let's say, the fourth map just for the purpose of my question, 12 would we have to build in a time for any persons who under the 13 previous maps would not be eligible to run in a certain 14 district but now under a new map might be eligible to run? 15 Would this timeline contemplate that as well? 16 THE WITNESS: It does not. It is only premised on the 17 third map. 18 JUDGE MARBLEY: How much additional time would we need 19 to build in if we were trying to make sure that persons who now 20 are eligible to run wanted to run? 21 THE WITNESS: So effectively would the filing deadline 2.2 be reopened? 23 JUDGE MARBLEY: Yes. If we wanted to include a new filing deadline for new candidates, how much time would we need 24

25 to allot for that? Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 29 of 250 PAGEID #: 4263

29 1 THE WITNESS: Well, as I said, that typically starts 2 90 days before, but --3 JUDGE MARBLEY: But going to Judge Thapar's paradigm, 4 what's the least amount of time that we can give for a new 5 candidate? 6 THE WITNESS: Just repeating the facts. An entirely 7 new map, an open filing deadline. Is the fourth map final? JUDGE MARBLEY: Let's say the fourth map is out, this 8 9 panel's map; so it's final. 10 THE WITNESS: Then I think a range of what we 11 discussed from --JUDGE THAPAR: Seventy-four to 90? 12 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. But I think, again, the more we 14 expedite -- I feel the panel needs to hear this. The more we 15 expedite, the more risk we insert into the process. 16 JUDGE THAPAR: Aren't we past worrying about risk at 17 this point? 18 THE WITNESS: As the director of elections, I'm never 19 past worrying about risk. 20 JUDGE THAPAR: I appreciate that. But could we do it 21 with 74 days? If we said 74 days out, map X has to be put in 2.2 place, candidates have to be able to file, everything has to be 23 able to happen, we could do it? 24 THE WITNESS: Yes. 25 JUDGE THAPAR: An ideal world is 90 days?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 30 of 250 PAGEID #: 4264

	30			
1	THE WITNESS: An ideal world in the regular ordinary			
2	course of an election calendar is 90 days.			
3	JUDGE BEATON: Would that be May 2nd?			
4	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, from is 90 it's			
5	actually May 4th.			
6	JUDGE THAPAR: And May am I doing this right,			
7	May 18th? 20th? No, 20th would be 16. So May 18th. I don't			
8	know if that's			
9	JUDGE BEATON: It would be 74 days.			
10	JUDGE THAPAR: May 20th. You're right.			
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: Sometime between May 4th and May 20th			
12	for an August 2nd election.			
13	THE WITNESS: To begin the process?			
14	JUDGE MARBLEY: Yes.			
15	THE WITNESS: Yes.			
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: All right. Mr. Brey, do you know			
17	where you left off?			
18	MR. BREY: I do. And, actually, I appreciate the			
19	questions from the panel because it's always I always enjoy			
20	having judges tell me what questions they're wanting answers to			
21	by asking them. So you're not interfering with my presentation			
22	in any way.			
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Everyone who is participating by phone			
24	please mute their mics.			
25	Please continue, Mr. Brey.			

se: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 31 of 250 PAGEID #: 4265				
	31			
1	BY MR. BREY:			
2	Q. There's been some discussion back and forth about moving			
3	the primary date in response to questions from the panel. Let			
4	me ask you about two different possibilities, one a bifurcated			
5	primary and one whether a primary should be held as early as			
6	possible versus as late as possible.			
7	First of all, are there if there were a bifurcated			
8	primary, would that have cost ramifications to the citizens of			
9	Ohio?			
10	A. Yes.			
11	Q. Would those cost ramifications be large or small?			
12	A. Large.			
13	Q. Do you have an estimate of how much it would cost to			
14	have a bifurcated primary?			
15	A. I don't have, obviously, my notes in front of me. But			
16	if I'm recalling to the best of my recollection, I believe the			
17	previous estimate that was given was 20 million, I believe.			
18	But, again, that's just to the best of my recollection without			
19	anything in front of me right now.			
20	0. Do you recall that in 2011 the legislature contemplated			

Do you recall that in 2011 the legislature contemplated 20 Q. and ultimately rejected conducting two primaries? 21

22 Can you repeat the question? Α.

23 Do you know whether or not the Ohio General Assembly in Q. 2011 contemplated but ultimately rejected conducting two 24 primaries? 25

	32			
1	A. I'm not aware.			
2	Q. Are you aware of an estimate of the in 2011 the cost			
3	of conducting two primaries?			
4	A. I'm not aware.			
5	Q. Are you familiar with a letter from the Ohio Association			
6	of Elections Officials strongly discouraging two primaries that			
7	was sent in February of this year copied to Secretary of State			
8	LaRose?			
9	A. Do you have a copy? There's been so many letters			
10	throughout this process.			
11	Q. I actually do have a copy.			
12	Have you seen that letter before?			
13	A. Yes.			
14	Q. Does that refresh your recollection of what the estimate			
15	of conducting a bifurcated primary was 10 years ago or 11 years			
16	ago?			
17	A. According to the letter it was 15 million in 2011.			
18	Q. And the 20 million or so is a more recent estimate? And			
19	I realize you're not pinning yourself down on that.			
20	A. Yeah. And obviously I, just for the record, didn't			
21	write this letter. It was written by a nonprofit association.			
22	But to the best of my recollection, it was 20.			
23	Q. Is this the Ohio Association of Election Officials,			
24	is that the group of folks you spoke with this past Friday			
25	afternoon?			

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 32 of 250 PAGEID #: 4266

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 33 of 250 PAGEID #: 4267 33 1 Α. It was. 2 Q. And you spoke with them to find out what realistically 3 could be done in terms of timing? 4 Α. Yes. 5 Ο. Do you agree or disagree that the logistics of 6 conducting back-to-back elections are significant and 7 troublesome? 8 Α. Could you please define back-to-back elections? 9 Q. A bifurcated primary. Are you familiar in your role 10 with the Secretary of State of whether or not that would cause 11 logistics problems? 12 Α. Certainly running two statewide elections within the --13 within a six-month period is difficult. 14 Ο. And would it be challenging for election officials to 15 manage and poll worker recruitment if they did that? 16 Α. I'm sure there would be struggles to recruit poll 17 workers. Would there be challenges with obtaining ballots for 18 Q. 19 bifurcated elections given the supply-chain issues we have? 20 Α. I'm not entirely sure just because I haven't personally 21 surveyed the boards. I think there are known supply-chain 2.2 issues, generally speaking, but I have not asked the specific 23 questions of the bifurcated quantities. Have you thought about the issue of whether there would 24 Q. 25 be voter confusion and lower voter turnout with a bifurcated

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 34 of 250 PAGEID #: 4268

	34			
1	election?			
2	A. Certainly I think about voters every single second of my			
3	day.			
4	Q. Do you anticipate that it would suppress voter turnout			
5	to have a bifurcated election? Or is that not a concern of			
6	yours?			
7	A. Can you repeat the question?			
8	JUDGE MARBLEY: In repeating the question, because of			
9	the importance of the question, would you not make it a			
10	compound question.			
11	MR. BREY: I apologize.			
12	JUDGE MARBLEY: I'm just concerned if she says yes, we			
13	may not know what she's saying yes to.			
14	MR. BREY: I apologize to the Court as well as Counsel			
15	for my propensity to ask confusing questions.			
16	BY MR. BREY:			
17	Q. Would there be, in your professional judgment, a			
18	suppressed voter turnout with a bifurcated primary?			
19	A. I don't know.			
20	Q. Have we ever had a bifurcated primary, to your memory,			
21	as long as you've been involved with Ohio politics, statewide?			
22	A. I'm not sure.			
23	Q. The other possibility is moving the date either short			
24	period of time or long period of time. Do you have any			
25	concerns that a lot of Ohio potential poll workers or voters go			

Г

		35	
1	on vacation in July and August?		
2	Α.	Yes.	
3	Q.	Are you concerned that a July or August primary might	
4	have a	much lower voter turnout than a May or June primary?	
5	Α.	I'm not sure specific I haven't studied the voter	
6	turnout comparison.		
7	Q.	You reference there is a holder of August 2 for special	
8	elections in your affidavit; is that correct?		
9	Α.	Can you repeat that? I'm struggling to hear you. I'm	
10	sorry.		
11	Q.	Is August 2 a date in Ohio law under which special	
12	elections can be conducted?		
13	Α.	It is.	
14	Q.	Have special elections, as long as you've been involved	
15	in Ohio politics, ever been conducted statewide?		
16	Α.	I'm not sure. There was a special congressional last	
17	year.		
18	Q.	And that was just in one or two congressional districts,	
19	correct?		
20	Α.	Correct.	
21	Q.	It wasn't statewide?	
22	Α.	Correct.	
23	Q.	Have you ever had any discussions with any of the	
24	elections officials you deal with about challenges in obtaining		
25	poll workers in the summertime?		

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 36 of 250 PAGEID #: 4270

	36
1	A. I believe I answered that question.
2	Q. I'm sorry.
3	A. There is certainly there is always a concern about
4	recruiting poll workers consistently. And the timing of doing
5	so certainly impacts the recruitment.
6	Q. Now, am I correct that in presidential years, Ohio often
7	holds the primary election in June?
8	A. I believe the 2020 primary election was in March.
9	Q. Okay. Then I stand corrected. Is it have you
10	ever are you familiar with any studies of voter turnout in
11	the summertime versus in the spring?
12	A. I'm not.
13	Q. Would you agree that it would maximize voter turnout to
14	conduct a primary in a season where there's voters more likely
15	to be engaged and to show up at the polls?
16	A. Can you repeat the question?
17	Q. Did you want me to repeat it or rephrase it?
18	A. Either.
19	Q. Okay. Would you agree that you're more likely to have a
20	strong voter turnout in seasons in which the voters are not
21	otherwise engaged with summer vacation or summer activities?
22	A. I'm not sure how to answer that question.
23	JUDGE BEATON: Mr. Brey, may I ask, does this line of
24	questions relate to any requests that would push out the
25	currently scheduled primary for congressional statewide

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 37 of 250 PAGEID #: 4271

37

elections? Or is all of this premised on a world in which -what we discussed earlier about the currently scheduled primary
date actually is incorrect and we say, yeah, you got to go
ahead on the current and have one primary for all the races on
the May date? Is that what you're driving at?

6 MR. BREY: Obviously, with the filing on Monday, as 7 well as questions this Court has asked, has suggested the Court 8 is contemplating changing the primary date, I thought it would 9 be helpful to ask this witness what would happen in terms of 10 what's the best judgment in terms -- that this Court may have 11 to make in terms of having a later primary date, July or 12 August, or have an early one in May or June, if it needs to be 13 changed at all.

JUDGE BEATON: But I'm right that neither you nor any other party in this case is asking us to move elections other than the general assembly, the primary election for any other elections, right?

MR. BREY: That's correct, Your Honor.

18

19JUDGE BEATON: And do you anticipate us hearing20evidence later today that notwithstanding this witness's21answers, that it is still possible to stick with the current22May date for all the races?

23 MR. BREY: I believe this witness has testified that 24 it is not possible to hold a unified primary on May 3rd. 25 JUDGE THAPAR: So where is this going?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 38 of 250 PAGEID #: 4272

1	MR. BREY: Right now, as of today, there is no primary
2	date upon which my clients can vote for a candidate for a
3	general assembly. So I believe that the reality is we're
4	asking this Court to change the primary date, or do what it
5	needs to do to ensure my client's right to have, one, a plan,
6	and a primary date on which that plan can be voted.
7	JUDGE BEATON: But are you going to tell us it's
8	possible to do it on May 3rd? Or is some witness going to tell
9	us it's possible despite what the Secretary of State
10	MR. BREY: I think the witness told us it's
11	impossible.
12	JUDGE BEATON: I guess I'm curious. If a bifurcated
13	election under the status quo is inevitable, then the premise
14	of all of these questions may be true. I just don't see where
15	it goes. Of course, there are consequences and costs to having
16	a second primary.
17	MR. BREY: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I didn't hear you
18	clearly.
19	JUDGE BEATON: Of course there will be costs and
20	consequences of having a bifurcated primary. I'm just curious
21	whether spelling those out in such detail is necessary if
22	there's no alternative to having a bifurcated primary, which is
23	why I asked if there was some request that we either move the
24	current non-general assembly elections back, or if there was
25	going to be some other evidence to contradict what we already

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 39 of 250 PAGEID #: 4273

	39
1	heard which is that the current May primary is impossible.
2	MR. BREY: Your Honor, we are not going to present
3	evidence to contradict Ms. Grandjean's statement that the
4	May 3rd primary is impossible.
5	JUDGE THAPAR: Then I think what he is saying is we
6	get the point. We understand.
7	MR. BREY: I'm done with this line of questioning.
8	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I ask a few questions that this
9	brought up? Once you program a system, a map, into all the
10	computers, everyone's got it. Does it exist forever? In other
11	words, can they turn the switch on and you could have let me
12	use the 2010 map as a hypothetical. That's the map that Ohio
13	operated under and you should tell me if I'm wrong till
14	now or they changed it?
15	THE WITNESS: That map, Your Honor, was changed
16	when
17	JUDGE THAPAR: 2016.
18	THE WITNESS: No. When the first
19	JUDGE THAPAR: Just give me the year.
20	THE WITNESS: This year. I'm sorry, sir.
21	JUDGE THAPAR: Map one.
22	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
23	JUDGE THAPAR: Is the 2010 map still in the system
24	somewhere?
25	THE WITNESS: I do not believe so for every single

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 40 of 250 PAGEID #: 4274

40 1 board of elections, no. 2 JUDGE THAPAR: But for most it is? 3 THE WITNESS: The status quo, to the best of my 4 current knowledge, for voter registration systems is somewhere 5 between the January 22nd map and the February 24th map. 6 JUDGE MARBLEY: So there is a map in the system? 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, that exists from 2022. 8 JUDGE THAPAR: This year's map? 9 THE WITNESS: Correct. Because we had to verify -- we 10 had to go through the filing deadline process with the 11 candidates. So we had to reprogram the January 22nd map into 12 each and every county's voter registration systems to verify 13 those petitions. 14 JUDGE THAPAR: So there is a map in the system? 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. JUDGE THAPAR: Okay. 16 17 THE WITNESS: But it may not be the same. 18 JUDGE THAPAR: As of today, are you starting to put 19 map four in? Will that supersede the other map? 20 THE WITNESS: No. The secretary has pressed pause on 21 any changes to voter registration systems in light of this 2.2 litigation. 23 JUDGE THAPAR: Okay. So which map is in the system? 24 You don't know. One or two? 25 THE WITNESS: Could be one or two.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 41 of 250 PAGEID #: 4275

41 JUDGE MARBLEY: Could it be both? Or does one 1 2 automatically bump the other? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. One automatically bumps the other. 4 The conversations we've been having surrounds backup. Again, 5 because of the decentralized nature and the variety of vendors, 6 there's different capacities to what each vendor is able to do. 7 JUDGE THAPAR: What did you use in 2020? Was it the 8 2010 map? 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm sorry, Your Honor. Just to be 10 very clear, whatever the final map to that redistricting 11 process was. I don't know if it was 2011. 12 JUDGE THAPAR: I'll call it the 2010 map. Yes, I 13 understand. And then the newest map in the system is either 14 map one or map two. 15 THE WITNESS: That's correct, to the best of my 16 knowledge. 17 JUDGE THAPAR: Thank you. BY MR. BREY: 18 19 I have a couple of questions about the earliest a Q. 20 primary could be elected and still -- elected for general 21 assembly candidates. In your affidavit, you indicated May 24 2.2 as the earliest date. And if I heard your testimony correctly, 23 you said you needed at least 60 days which, by my count, would take us to May 31 if we're still using Tuesdays. Which is the 24 25 earliest date in which, if you use map three, you could conduct

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 42 of 250 PAGEID #: 4276

42 1 a primary for general assembly candidates? 2 Α. Mr. Brey, just to be very clear and on the record, the 3 hypothetical I was going down with the panel was premised on a 4 new map. 5 Ο. Okay. So, if there were a new map, 60 days plus 14, or 6 60 days from today or tomorrow? 7 Α. Again, as I explained to the panel -- and I don't know 8 if it's probably in the record. We need time to reprogram. So 9 an additional two weeks to reprogram. Again -- and everything 10 I say is in the aggregate. One county may need a week, another 11 county may need two weeks. 12 JUDGE THAPAR: Let me give you a hypothetical. What 13 if we use the map in the system, whatever one it is? 14 THE WITNESS: That makes it easier, significantly 15 easier. 16 BY MR. BREY: 17 Q. Make sure I've got the numbers right. If the Court were to order that map three or plan three be used today or 18 19 tomorrow, there could be an election, a primary election, for 20 general assembly candidates on May 24th; is that correct? 21 Α. Correct. On that day. 2.2 Q. And if there were an order for a different map, say map 23 four, the earliest would be June 14? If you add 60 plus 14 days, I believe that's how it comes out. 24 25 Α. I don't have a calendar in front of me; so if that math

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 43 of 250 PAGEID #: 4277

	43
1	adds up to being around that date.
2	JUDGE MARBLEY: But we're talking about a new map
3	being at a minimum 74 days.
4	THE WITNESS: That includes the two weeks to
5	reprogram. Just to go back to the hypothetical because, when
6	you change one fact in this hypothetical, it changes
7	everything.
8	Chief Judge was referencing opening the filing deadline
9	for candidates which also changes the equation. Ordering a map
10	that candidates were already partially certified to cuts the
11	time down administratively. Does that make sense?
12	BY MR. BREY:
13	Q. It does. Thank you. And that's because I presume a lot
14	of work has already been done on map three, for example?
15	A. And even going back. I mean, the transfers occurred
16	when map three was passed, right. And so those boards of
17	elections where they were they had originally had the
18	candidates' petitions that were filed under the January 22nd
19	map, now have the new boards have them, right, the new most
20	populous boards have them. Yes, the work has started and been
21	done.
22	MR. BREY: I have nothing further for this witness.
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: All right. Thank you very much.
24	Counsel for Defendant LaRose.
25	MR. BLANTON: Thank you, Your Honor.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 44 of 250 PAGEID #: 4278

	44
1	JUDGE MARBLEY: Just as a housekeeping matter,
2	Mr. Brey had the witness as upon cross and so he was leading
3	her. But you don't have that luxury. I just want you
4	MR. BLANTON: I will do my best not to lead the
5	witness.
6	JUDGE MARBLEY: That's preferrable. Even though Judge
7	Thapar is now on the Sixth Circuit, he was a district court
8	judge. So that is the original DNA. So we're all poised to
9	object to leading questions if posed. Please proceed.
10	MR. BLANTON: I will do my best. Jonathan Blanton on
11	behalf of Secretary of State LaRose.
12	JUDGE BEATON: May I ask one other preliminary
13	question? I take it you work in the attorney general's office
14	but you're not here representing anyone other than the
15	Secretary of State today?
16	MR. BLANTON: That's right.
17	JUDGE BEATON: I guess even though three members of
18	the Commission are represented here in this lawsuit, the other
19	members are not represented by you or anyone else?
20	MR. BLANTON: I believe Mr. Clark is here on behalf of
21	the Commission. But I believe the secretary is the original
22	named defendant for this motion. That's why we're here on his
23	behalf.
24	JUDGE BEATON: Right. I just wanted I was curious
25	whether you were representing anyone other than the Secretary

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 45 of 250 PAGEID #: 4279

	45
1	of State.
2	MR. BLANTON: No, Your Honor. I'm here on behalf of
3	the Secretary of State in his role as the administrator of
4	elections for the State of Ohio.
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please proceed, Mr. Blanton.
6	MR. BLANTON: Thank you, Your Honor.
7	
8	DIRECT EXAMINATION
9	BY MR. BLANTON:
10	Q. Ms. Grandjean, Mr. Brey and the Court have asked a lot
11	of detailed questions about the election process. Ohio's
12	election process is fairly complicated. Is that safe to say?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. I'd like to walk you through things sort of step-by-step
15	so that the Court will have an understanding of what the time
16	frames are.
17	Ms. Grandjean, you were asked whether the Secretary of
18	State has prepared or makes available a single document that
19	the Court could refer to, or individuals could refer to, in
20	terms of applicable election timelines. Do you know whether
21	the Secretary of State retains such a document anywhere?
22	A. We publish the election calendar on our website. The
23	2022 election calendar is obviously not accurate given all of
24	the different, rapid changes, but it is a good example of the
25	ordinary course or the regular course of an election.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 46 of 250 PAGEID #: 4280

	46
1	Q. Does that election calendar include cites to the revised
2	code and specific statutory time frames?
3	A. It does.
4	Q. Would you recognize the election calendar if you were to
5	see it?
6	A. I would.
7	MR. BLANTON: May I, Your Honor?
8	MR. BREY: Please the Court, I believe that's Exhibit
9	1.
10	MR. BLANTON: Yes. This was previously provided by
11	Mr. Brey as Exhibit 1.
12	BY MR. BLANTON:
13	Q. Ms. Grandjean, do you have that in front of you?
14	A. I do.
15	Q. Do you recognize that document?
16	A. I do.
17	Q. And what is it?
18	A. It is the 2022 Ohio Elections Calendar.
19	Q. And aside from the various challenges we have had in the
20	2022 general election primary season, does it accurately
21	reflect the statutory time frames within which things are to
22	occur for elections in Ohio?
23	A. Generally, but it does not contain the changes contained
24	in Senate Bill 11 or House Bill 93 or Senate Bill 258.
25	Q. Let's talk about Senate Bill 11. What is Senate Bill

 1 11? A. Senate Bill 11 was the bill that the general assembly passed to essentially account for the UOCAVA deadline and also provided an appropriation to the secretary for essentially expedited postage for the UOCAVA ballots. JUDGE THAPAR: What's UOCAVA? THE WITNESS: Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Act. It's a federal law. JUDGE THAPAR: I'm aware of the law. You say it that way I hate acronyms. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. BLANTON: Q. Overseas and military voters? A. Yes. That had to do with the postage and the extended time during which those ballots may be counted after election day? A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and overseas voters for their ballot to make it back to the board 	
3 passed to essentially account for the UOCAVA deadline and also 4 provided an appropriation to the secretary for essentially 5 expedited postage for the UOCAVA ballots. 6 JUDGE THAPAR: What's UOCAVA? 7 THE WITNESS: Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Act. 8 It's a federal law. 9 JUDGE THAPAR: I'm aware of the law. You say it that 10 way I hate acronyms. 11 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 12 BY MR. BLANTON: 13 Q. Overseas and military voters? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time 16 during which those ballots may be counted after election day? 17 A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and	
 4 provided an appropriation to the secretary for essentially 5 expedited postage for the UOCAVA ballots. 6 JUDGE THAPAR: What's UOCAVA? 7 THE WITNESS: Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Act. 8 It's a federal law. 9 JUDGE THAPAR: I'm aware of the law. You say it that 10 way I hate acronyms. 11 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 12 BY MR. BLANTON: 13 Q. Overseas and military voters? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time 16 during which those ballots may be counted after election day? 17 A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and 	
 expedited postage for the UOCAVA ballots. JUDGE THAPAR: What's UOCAVA? THE WITNESS: Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Act. It's a federal law. JUDGE THAPAR: I'm aware of the law. You say it that way I hate acronyms. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. BLANTON: Q. Overseas and military voters? A. Yes. Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time during which those ballots may be counted after election day? Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and)
 JUDGE THAPAR: What's UOCAVA? THE WITNESS: Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Act. It's a federal law. JUDGE THAPAR: I'm aware of the law. You say it that way I hate acronyms. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. BLANTON: Q. Overseas and military voters? A. Yes. Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time during which those ballots may be counted after election day? A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and 	
 THE WITNESS: Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Act. It's a federal law. JUDGE THAPAR: I'm aware of the law. You say it that way I hate acronyms. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. BLANTON: Q. Overseas and military voters? A. Yes. Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time during which those ballots may be counted after election day? A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and 	
 8 It's a federal law. 9 JUDGE THAPAR: I'm aware of the law. You say it that 10 way I hate acronyms. 11 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 12 BY MR. BLANTON: 13 Q. Overseas and military voters? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time 16 during which those ballots may be counted after election day? 17 A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and 	
 JUDGE THAPAR: I'm aware of the law. You say it that way I hate acronyms. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. BLANTON: Q. Overseas and military voters? A. Yes. Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time during which those ballots may be counted after election day? A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and 	
10 way I hate acronyms. 11 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 12 BY MR. BLANTON: 13 Q. Overseas and military voters? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time 16 during which those ballots may be counted after election day? 17 A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and	
11 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 12 BY MR. BLANTON: 13 Q. Overseas and military voters? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time 16 during which those ballots may be counted after election day? 17 A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and	-
 BY MR. BLANTON: Q. Overseas and military voters? A. Yes. Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time during which those ballots may be counted after election day? A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and 	
 Q. Overseas and military voters? A. Yes. Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time during which those ballots may be counted after election day? A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and 	
 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time 16 during which those ballots may be counted after election day? 17 A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and 	
 Q. That had to do with the postage and the extended time during which those ballots may be counted after election day? A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and 	
16 during which those ballots may be counted after election day? 17 A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and	
17 A. Yes. It added an additional ten days for uniformed and	
18 overseas voters for their ballot to make it back to the board	1
19 of elections. As long as they put it in the mail by the close	5
20 of polls on election day, they have 20 days for that ballot to)
21 make it back wherever it is in the world.	
22 JUDGE THAPAR: Ten or 20?	
23 THE WITNESS: Twenty totals, Your Honor.	
24 BY MR. BLANTON:	
25 Q. You mentioned House Bill 93; is that correct?	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 48 of 250 PAGEID #: 4282

		48
1	Α.	Yes.
1 2		
Ζ	Q.	What did House Bill 93 do?
3	Α.	It did many, many different things.
4	Q.	Relative to elections and time frames.
5	Α.	Okay. So first and foremost, it, as I've stated,
6	create	d this transfer provision. It did not change the filing
7	deadli	ne for general assembly candidates. Again, as I
8	testif	ied earlier, the only filing deadline that was changed
9	pursua	nt to Senate Bill 258 was the congressional filing
10	deadli	ne, and that was on March 4th. It went, for
11	congre	ssionals, from 90 to 60. General assembly stayed the
12	same a	t 90; so it maintained that.
13		However, it created this transfer provision and it
14	create	d qualifiers for the analysis on the validity of
15	declar	ations of candidacies and part-petitions at the highest
16	level.	
17	Q.	Did it give the Secretary of State authority to change
18	certai	n election deadlines?
19	Α.	Yes.
20	Q.	Was that specific to a given time frame of the May 3rd
21	electi	on or something else?
22	Α.	My belief is the May 3rd election.
23	Q.	Ms. Grandjean, the Court has asked about the time frame
24	needed	to implement we'll start with a new election, a new
25	primar	y election for general assembly candidates. Are there

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 49 of 250 PAGEID #: 4283

	49
1	statutory provisions the Court would need to be mindful of in
2	terms of the time it would take to lawfully, under Ohio law,
3	conduct that election?
4	A. Yes. And I feel like I was trying to get to that in the
5	hypothetical answer. But there are numerous deadlines that
6	would need to change if the election calendar is altered.
7	Q. When you were talking about the normal election calendar
8	of 90 days, that contemplates the certification of candidates?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Ninety days before election day?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Is that statutory?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. So, if the Court were to order a primary election on a
15	compressed time frame, that's one of the things they would need
16	to consider?
17	A. Yes. Although I'm trying to understand the I haven't
18	done the analysis on how House Bill 93 impacts any of this.
19	Q. Assuming House Bill 93 does not impact a subsequent
20	primary for the general assembly, is that something the Court
21	needs to be mindful of when crafting relief if there is a
22	separate primary?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. The same with the certification of candidates by the
25	boards. That's 78 days prior?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 50 of 250 PAGEID #: 4284

	50
1	A. No. Well, do you mind if I look?
2	Q. No. Please. I apologize for the tiny font.
3	A. It is 78. Apologies.
4	Q. If the Court were on the 78-day clock we were talking
5	about a few minutes ago, that's something the Court would need
6	to consider also?
7	A. Yes.
8	JUDGE THAPAR: What was 90 and what was 78? Repeat
9	that again. I thought certification of candidates was 90 days.
10	THE WITNESS: That's correct. The filing deadline is
11	90 days.
12	MR. BLANTON: That was my lack of clarity.
13	BY MR. BLANTON:
14	Q. Filing deadline for candidates 90 days prior by statute,
15	correct?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. And certification by the boards at 78 days prior to
18	election day, correct?
19	A. Correct.
20	Q. That's by statute?
21	A. Typically, yes.
22	Q. And then there is a recertification back to the boards
23	by the Secretary of State of candidates to be on the ballot; is
24	that correct?
25	A. Yes. The issuance of the form of the ballot which is 70

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 51 of 250 PAGEID #: 4285

Γ

1	days prior to the election.
2	Q. Those are included in the provisions that this Court
3	should be mindful of if changing Ohio's election calendar?
4	A. A non-exhaustive list.
5	Q. I won't get into an exhaustive list, Mandy.
6	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Grandjean, in talking to us about
7	the August 2nd date, all of these things that Mr. Blanton has
8	listed were contemplated in your giving us that date; is that
9	right?
10	THE WITNESS: It is, in addition to the knowledge that
11	I have that special elections have already been scheduled in
12	counties for county issues on August 2nd.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: You just glom on to what has already
14	been established, right?
15	THE WITNESS: That is the current law, that the
16	counties can have an August 2nd special election.
17	JUDGE THAPAR: If it's August 2nd, May 4th would allow
18	you to do all of these things, whereas May 20th we would have
19	to change some of these things?
20	THE WITNESS: For the full calendar?
21	JUDGE THAPAR: Yes.
22	THE WITNESS: You mean if we had maps before May 4th?
23	JUDGE THAPAR: No.
24	JUDGE BEATON: On May 4th.
25	JUDGE THAPAR: You get a map on May 4th. Could you do

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 52 of 250 PAGEID #: 4286

	52
1	everything you need to do?
2	THE WITNESS: We still could do everything. It would
3	be deviating from this schedule because the filing deadline
4	under current
5	JUDGE THAPAR: You would have to abbreviate the filing
6	deadline?
7	THE WITNESS: That's right.
8	JUDGE BEATON: Isn't it the secretary's position
9	already on page 9 that we discussed earlier that you all
10	proposed a May 24th schedule that wouldn't respect all the
11	deadlines that we've just been talking about, right? So isn't
12	the secretary already assuming that some of these deadlines,
13	albeit statutory, are altered?
14	MR. BLANTON: If I may, Your Honor, the May 24th
15	primary assumes the use of the third plan and carrying over a
16	number of the provisions of House Bill 93 about not reopening
17	candidate registration, not reopening the opportunity to file
18	petitions to run. It also contemplates the it also does not
19	implicate Article XI, Section 9(C) which provides for, after
20	the passage of a map, an additional 30-day period for
21	individuals to establish residence within the new legislative
22	district.
23	JUDGE BEATON: So it's the secretary's position that
24	the authority set out assumed by the schedule on page 9 would

25 not exist for a different map?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 53 of 250 PAGEID #: 4287

30. 2.2	22 CV 00113 ALM AIT B3B B0C #. 130 THEU. 04/03/22 Tuge. 33 01 230 TAGEID #. 4201
	53
1	MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor.
2	JUDGE BEATON: And if we looked at the statute, it
3	says that?
4	MR. BLANTON: Pardon me?
5	JUDGE BEATON: If we looked at that statute
6	MR. BLANTON: You would need to look at the Ohio
7	Constitution Section 9(C) and also the elections calendar.
8	9(C) specifically contemplates the passage of a new map. When
9	the redistricting commission adopts a map following the
10	decennial census, there is a 30-day move-in period for
11	individuals to establish residency per Ohio law.
12	JUDGE BEATON: You're saying those default statutory
13	deadlines were overridden, or at least allowed to be overridden
14	in some circumstances, and that's reflected on page 9 of your
15	filing.
16	MR. BLANTON: Yes, under map three which is a
17	continuation of a process. Map four is new. And the
18	secretary's position would be that restarts and reopens the
19	9(C) period which
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: Here is what I don't understand.
21	Ms. Grandjean has stated either map one or two in response
22	to one of Judge Thapar's questions, that either map one or two
23	is already programmed into the system. Does this suggest is
24	this premised on Judge Beaton's question the information on
25	page 9, is that premised on map three having to be programmed

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 54 of 250 PAGEID #: 4288

	54
1	into the system?
2	MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, it relies on the work
3	having done some work on map three.
4	May I follow up on the question versus V1 and V2?
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Sure.
6	BY MR. BLANTON:
7	Q. Ms. Grandjean, you were asked about the systems that the
8	boards use and their ability to implement various maps. Do you
9	recall that?
10	A. I do.
11	Q. Go back a little bit earlier. Is there a centralized
12	Ohio election database run by the Ohio Secretary of State?
13	A. Nuanced answer, unfortunately. There is a statewide
14	voter registration database that exists by not only federal law
15	but also state law. That statewide voter registration database
16	is simply a reflection of the data in the 88 county board of
17	elections' systems. It is not the originating data source and
18	we have no ability to alter the counties' data.
19	Q. So the data originates from the county boards of
20	election?
21	A. Correct.
22	Q. As you sit here today, can you say whether Ohio's 88
23	county boards are all using a single version of the
24	redistricting plan?
25	A. I cannot.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 55 of 250 PAGEID #: 4289

Γ

1	JUDGE MARBLEY: But my question was different. My
2	question is what map was the basis of the information contained
3	in your filing?
4	MR. BLANTON: That is V3, Your Honor. Because it was
5	the most recent map that we were working with.
6	JUDGE MARBLEY: If that is the case, that's somewhat
7	at variance with what Ms. Grandjean has said because she told
8	us that the maps at least my understanding of her testimony
9	is that the maps that have been programmed into the system are
10	one and two with one of those serving as a backup. So my
11	question is does the information on page 9 contemplate having
12	to program a new map?
13	THE WITNESS: May I clarify the confusion? I
14	apologize
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please.
16	THE WITNESS: if I've inserted any additional
17	confusion into this already very confusing process.
18	What I meant is that it's helpful for me to refer to
19	them as dates. I'm sorry. That's just how my brain works.
20	I'm very sorry.
21	JUDGE MARBLEY: That's fine.
22	THE WITNESS: The county boards of elections back in
23	September at that time when the first map was programmed
24	reprogrammed everything because we told them to.
25	JUDGE MARBLEY: And at that time you had the 2010 map.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 56 of 250 PAGEID #: 4290

56 1 THE WITNESS: Exactly. And that was well before the 2 filing deadline. So that existed. 3 JUDGE MARBLEY: Yes. 4 THE WITNESS: At some point between September and 5 January 22nd when there was map two, the Supreme Court 6 invalidated it. I can't recall the exact date of the decision. 7 I think it was maybe the 16th or the 14th. The Supreme Court 8 invalidated that. Some boards may have saved a backup of that 9 first database. We did not tell them to do that, but they may 10 have. I can't tell you one way or another sitting here. 11 When the January 22nd map was passed -- in your view, 12 map two, right, so we're speaking the same language? 13 JUDGE MARBLEY: Yes. 14 THE WITNESS: Map two, we immediately told them upon 15 getting the data from the general assembly, reprogram your 16 voter registration systems as soon as possible because there is 17 a looming filing deadline, right, that candidates -- on 18 February 2nd, that candidates may have circulated under the 19 September, the first map, they may have gathered signatures 20 under that. They may have already even filed if they were 21 super eager. There is a possibility to that. 2.2 So they all reprogrammed to that. They did, Your Honor, 23 all of their -- the filing deadline, that process which is a 24 big process, under the January 22nd map. 25 Then, subsequently, the Ohio Supreme Court invalidated

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 57 of 250 PAGEID #: 4291

57

1 that second map and there was the February 24th map. Somewhere between -- and I would need to look at the directives to give 2 you an exact date; so I apologize. We told them to save a 3 4 backup database of the third map if possible, right. So there 5 could be some that have backups of three. There could be. But 6 given the sense that there was a reprogram in September, there 7 definitively was a reprogramming in January, and then there 8 could have been in some for February, I just don't know exactly 9 what is in every system at every county at this point. 10 The only thing I can say is that they obviously did 11 analyses under the January 22nd map and the February 24th map. 12 JUDGE MARBLEY: And embedded in your answer was a 13 veritable treasure trove of information, but it still didn't 14 answer my question. My question is far simpler than that. 15 When you put together your affidavit and you included 16 the information on page 9 -- you know what I'm talking about? THE WITNESS: Yes. And I believe the exact statement 17 was given the fact that our office had directed the boards that 18 19 if possible to retain a backup database of the February 24th 20 map. 21 JUDGE THAPAR: Which was which one? Map two? 2.2 THE WITNESS: I think it's three. 23 JUDGE MARBLEY: But what I'm saying, you put together this page 9, right? 24 25 THE WITNESS: Yes.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 58 of 250 PAGEID #: 4292

	58
1	JUDGE MARBLEY: And was this premised on you having to
2	program a new map into the system? Or was it premised on you
3	using the existing map that was in the system?
4	THE WITNESS: Not an entirely new map. It was and,
5	again, I'm giving you an answer that could apply to any of the
6	88 counties. Again, that specific line that we directed them
7	that if they have the ability to maintain a backup to do so,
8	that's what it's premised on.
9	JUDGE THAPAR: And the backup is map three?
10	THE WITNESS: Correct.
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: But when you did this I'm not
12	talking about anybody else. You. When you did this, did you
13	have did you contemplate having to reprogram a map or use
14	whatever existing map was on the system?
15	THE WITNESS: Not an entirely new map, no. No.
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: So if we were to use a new map
17	let's say we were to use the fourth map. What impact from a
18	temporal vantage point would it have on what you put on pages 9
19	and 10?
20	THE WITNESS: It would change.
21	JUDGE MARBLEY: How so? Change by how many days, you
22	think?
23	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I ask a clarifying question?
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: Yes.
25	JUDGE THAPAR: Are these more aggressive than the 90

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 59 of 250 PAGEID #: 4293

59 1 and 74 you gave me? THE WITNESS: Certainly, certainly, certainly. 2 3 JUDGE THAPAR: To get I think where Judge Marbley is 4 going and where I would go is if we instituted map three, could 5 we shorten the May 4th and May 20th dates? 6 THE WITNESS: Premised on August, is that what you're 7 saying? 8 JUDGE THAPAR: August 2nd. 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, we could. 10 JUDGE THAPAR: Can you give me those dates? 11 THE WITNESS: I think they're -- if we're talking 12 explicitly about the panel instituting the third plan --13 JUDGE THAPAR: Before you get to that, what would be 14 the easiest map? I'm not saying we'd do it, but what would be 15 the easiest map for us to order you to use? 16 THE WITNESS: The easiest for -- sorry. I'm thinking 17 about my answer because none of this is easy. The easiest map to reprogram would likely be -- to ensure that everyone --18 19 excuse me. I don't want to use the word reprogram. To ensure 20 that every county is operating on the same map would likely be 21 the February 24th map. 2.2 JUDGE MARBLEY: And that's because it's at least 23 partially already in the system? 24 THE WITNESS: Correct. 25 JUDGE THAPAR: And then give the answer to my other

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 60 of 250 PAGEID #: 4294

	60
1	question.
2	THE WITNESS: I really hate to make you repeat it.
3	JUDGE THAPAR: I will but let me type this. You said
4	the easiest map to make sure every county is operating on the
5	same map is February 24th which is map three?
6	THE WITNESS: I believe so. Can someone confirm?
7	JUDGE THAPAR: Is February 24th map three?
8	MR. BLANTON: Yes.
9	JUDGE THAPAR: Because I operate not on dates. Now my
10	question is let's assume we're going to use map three.
11	Remember the dates you gave me? You told me May 4th ideal,
12	May 20th if I pushed you.
13	THE WITNESS: And that line of questioning was
14	again
15	JUDGE THAPAR: Based on a new map. So now I want to
16	know using map three, what's the latest date we can flip the
17	switch if Ohio doesn't solve their problem?
18	THE WITNESS: I now understand the question. Can I
19	think for a second?
20	JUDGE THAPAR: Absolutely because this date is
21	critical.
22	THE WITNESS: This is a different question. Just so
23	I this is a different question than the question the Court
24	posed to the State in the this is a very different
25	JUDGE THAPAR: All I want to know is I want to

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 61 of 250 PAGEID #: 4295

Γ

	61
1	institute map three. Instead of you answering and putting you
2	on the spot, can I just figure out what this says days-wise and
3	then work back from August 2nd? In other words, this is
4	premised on May 24th. So I could figure the days out, use this
5	and come up with an answer.
6	THE WITNESS: Perhaps.
7	JUDGE THAPAR: Why?
8	JUDGE MARBLEY: And I asked that same question a
9	moment ago, and you said I could use those time periods to work
10	backwards. At least that was my understanding.
11	THE WITNESS: Certainly. And again, it just is
12	premised on the filing deadline not being reopened, all of
13	those facts maintaining staying the same which is what our
14	answer is premised on.
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: And in response to Judge Beaton's
16	question, I think that Mr. Blanton said that it's possible that
17	those filing dates not be reopened because the dates on pages 9
18	and 10 were premised on the filing dates not being reopened.
19	Am I right, Mr. Blanton?
20	MR. BLANTON: Those assume proceeding under map three,
21	Your Honor, that is correct. Map three where
22	JUDGE MARBLEY: If you decided to use map four, the
23	same rules that apply with respect to, let's say, reopening
24	filing dates could apply to map four as you would suggest apply
25	to map three, right?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 62 of 250 PAGEID #: 4296

	62
1	MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, I don't think that's correct
2	because map three we're talking about using map three as a
3	hypothetical. We're assuming that is a continuation of events
4	that have already been in place; so the selection of
5	candidates, establishing of districts, certification and
6	programming.
7	JUDGE THAPAR: And all that happened under map three?
8	MR. BLANTON: It was in process under map three. The
9	boards were working toward the completion of map three until
10	last week when Directive 31 went out.
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: If I understand Ms. Grandjean
12	correctly, since you have 88 independent boards, they were all
13	in different places in terms of how much progress they made,
14	right?
15	MR. BLANTON: That's safe to say.
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: So it's conceivable that some of them
17	had closed the process for registration and some of them had
18	left the process open, right?
19	MR. BLANTON: For voter registration?
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: No, for candidate registration or
21	certification.
22	MR. BLANTON: The candidates had already been
23	established by this point, Your Honor.
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: That's my point. So, if we have a
25	fourth map, we can't apply that same rule.

Г

	63
1	MR. BLANTON: Correct.
2	JUDGE MARBLEY: We can't say that the candidates have
3	been determined at this point. We have we have statutorily
4	to reopen the process so that additional candidates can come
5	in. Is that right?
6	MR. BLANTON: It's the position of the attorney
7	general that the Supreme Court's decision on March 16
8	invalidating that map would result in a new map if map four is
9	used. And yes, Your Honor, we would restart the
10	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I follow up? You're pausing
11	according to Ms. Grandjean, you are not instituting map four at
12	this point. You're waiting for the Ohio Supreme Court to
13	decide if that's right.
14	MR. BLANTON: I can ask Ms. Grandjean to clarify that.
15	THE WITNESS: We have not instructed the boards, we
16	have not given the boards at this point, we just received
17	them, the shapefiles, equivalency files, our legal descriptions
18	for map four.
19	JUDGE THAPAR: If we want to wait as long as possible
20	for Ohio to solve their own mess, we should plan map three
21	is our best solution is what you're saying? If we want to give
22	Ohio as much time as possible, that's what I'm trying to
23	understand.
24	THE WITNESS: To essentially grandfather in the work
25	that's already been done?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 64 of 250 PAGEID #: 4298

Γ

	64
1	JUDGE THAPAR: Yes. So I don't have to alter all of
2	these we don't have to alter.
3	THE WITNESS: I believe that's accurate.
4	JUDGE BEATON: May I ask a question of Counsel?
5	MR. BLANTON: Certainly, Your Honor.
6	JUDGE BEATON: One reason this is so difficult is
7	because we seem to be constructing an alternative, a
8	Growe/Branch backstop alternative, on the fly. Is that because
9	the Secretary of State has declined to take a position on what
10	this Court should do if it concludes that the only way to
11	ensure people can vote in a state primary is to intervene but
12	hasn't told us what the Secretary of State's position on the
13	contours of that remedy should be?
14	MR. BLANTON: No. Respectfully, I don't think that's
15	quite it.
16	JUDGE BEATON: What remedy as a backstop because as
17	I understand your papers, you don't think we should intervene
18	right now at least. Assuming we do because we have to avoid
19	the Growe/Branch problem, what's the secretary's position on
20	what we should do?
21	MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, that is a very, very
22	challenging question because there are a great number of
23	variables still in place. The fourth plan is currently pending
24	in front of the Ohio Supreme Court.
25	JUDGE THAPAR: His question isn't what's going on.

65

It's if we have to intervene, what's your position? We don't
 care what's going on outside this courtroom.

JUDGE MARBLEY: That's the seminal question that we've been asking from when we had a one-judge panel to the point that we now have a three-judge panel.

6 MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, I believe the secretary's 7 position is that Ohio's Constitution requires the selection and 8 election of general assembly representatives from districts. 9 Ohio statutes require those candidates to be selected through a 10 primary election. The secretary has, as his chief elections 11 officer, a great and compelling interest in making certain this 12 is an orderly election that goes forward with the best 13 opportunity to vote on a map that is acceptable.

14 Going past August 2nd would result in the compression of 15 the general assembly calendar, the general election calendar. 16 It would also get into potentially overlap issues with later 17 elections --

18 JUDGE MARBLEY: What you're saying -- that has come 19 out today. So you're telling us that we do have an 20 alternative. We can go back as far as August 2nd, right? 21 MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor. 2.2 JUDGE MARBLEY: But that still sort of begs the 23 question. It still doesn't answer Judge Beaton's question as to what do you want. We're used to people coming in to this 24 25 place of redress to tell us what they want. So what does the Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 66 of 250 PAGEID #: 4300

66 1 secretary want? That's kind of a --2 MR. BLANTON: May I have one moment? JUDGE THAPAR: While he's taking that second, do you 3 4 know? You're the deputy. Do you want him to answer it? 5 THE WITNESS: I think -- everyone would have loved to 6 have had -- not been here right now, unfortunately, with all 7 due respect. 8 JUDGE THAPAR: As the three of us know. 9 JUDGE MARBLEY: We understand. 10 THE WITNESS: I would love to continue to work through 11 my job. 12 MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, because there is an Ohio 13 statute that prohibits the secretary or any other elected 14 official from asking or seeking to have an election date 15 changed, the secretary is in a very difficult position on this. 16 JUDGE BEATON: You're the defendant. You didn't come 17 asking us to change anything, right? The question is assuming a violation, which during the TRO hearing I believe all the 18 19 parties uniformly accepted that at some point the state process 20 has failed, there's no alternative to a federal court under 21 Growe and Branch ordering a backstop to ensure that an election 2.2 happens. 23 And so perhaps you're not prepared to answer this right now. But I believe it's very, very, very important to minimize 24 25 disruption and to economize these proceedings if the Secretary

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 67 of 250 PAGEID #: 4301

67

1 of State takes a position on what ought to happen assuming the 2 state procedures don't produce a viable primary date. I 3 believe right now we've gotten to the fact that you think a 4 bifurcated primary is inevitable. 5 MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor. 6 JUDGE BEATON: And that an August 2nd date is 7 preferrable. Then I think what we need to fill in is exactly 8 when does the process need to begin? It sounds like your 9 answer there is 90 days. 10 MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor. 11 JUDGE BEATON: Sitting here today it's at least conceivable that we could start the election calendar process 12 13 90 days before April 2nd. That's the May 4th date we talked 14 about. Then I think the last remaining question, I think at 15 least big question, is what map do we use? And so if the 16 secretary has a position on which map should be used as a 17 federally imposed backstop if we come to May 4th and there's 18 not a state solution, that would be good to know. Also good to 19 know would be which maps in your view are even possible and 20 which are impossible. 21 So I'm not trying to bat you around. I'm really trying 2.2 to focus this because building an alternative on the fly is 23 proving very difficult, and I'm confident that we all -despite our best efforts, we could overlook something or create 24 25 an unintended problem unless we have a choice of alternatives

Γ

1	thought out in advance rather than something we come up with on
2	the fly.
3	MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor. I do not see a
4	situation where the Secretary would endorse the use of map
5	three as it has been rejected by a majority of the Ohio Supreme
6	Court as not satisfying the requirements of the Ohio
7	Constitution. And in the eyes of the majority, that is a very
8	dangerous position.
9	Map four, Your Honor, the secretary has voted in favor
10	of. He supported it when it was proposed.
11	JUDGE THAPAR: But, Counsel, we're assuming that Ohio
12	doesn't solve its problem.
13	MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor.
14	JUDGE THAPAR: Is our best alternative, then, to use
15	the 2010 map and just say you guys figure it out and we're
16	going to use the 2010 map for one more election? Because that
17	has been blessed by everyone, as far as I know. It creates its
18	own set of malapportionment issues that the plaintiff points
19	out. But is that our best alternative? Or is it map three
20	which is in the system? Or is it something else?
21	MR. BLANTON: The secretary's position at this point
22	in time is it would be map four because that is the most recent
23	work engaged in by the Commission and passed by the Commission.
24	JUDGE THAPAR: All of this presumes it's rejected by
25	the Supreme Court. So you've got to operate under that

69

hypothetical. We don't get involved if the Supreme Court says
 go ahead.

MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor. At this point I think the secretary has no option but to say if this Court were to order to proceed on a known map, that it would be map four because that was the most recent act of the Commission that has not been invalidated by the Ohio Supreme Court.

3 JUDGE THAPAR: But that brings in all of these filing9 deadlines whereas map three doesn't.

10 MR. BLANTON: It does, Your Honor. When Ms. Grandjean 11 was testifying about that use, that is for simplicity's sake: 12 what is the fastest thing?

JUDGE THAPAR: I get it. I totally understand that. Let me ask you another question. I want you to assume -- I'm telling you under *Growe* and *Branch*, this is the way we get involved, is Ohio Supreme Court will never give you a map. So that means they reject map four. The secretary's position is we still institute map four at that point?

MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, the secretary's position in that situation -- preference -- I think the secretary's position has to be that we're not to that point yet. If map four is rejected, if Ohio is unable to solve its problems in time for this May 4 trigger -- Ms. Grandjean may be able to speculate on this.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 70 of 250 PAGEID #: 4304 70 1 BY MR. BLANTON: 2 Q. We're talking, what, two weeks to program, 3 Ms. Grandjean? So we're talking late April, probably. 4 Α. For a fourth map? 5 Ο. To make a -- assuming that the statutory deadlines for 6 candidates at 90 days for an August election, we roll that back 7 to May 4th is the 90th day? 8 Α. That's right. 9 Ο. That there would need to be time for the boards to 10 program? 11 JUDGE THAPAR: We figured all this out. You're not 12 giving me an answer. Map four is struck down. You have to 13 assume that. Tell me which map the secretary wants. The only 14 map not struck down, as far as I can figure out on my question, 15 is the 2010 map, right? 16 MR. BLANTON: Your Honor --17 JUDGE THAPAR: Wait. I want yes or no. I'm done with the qualifiers. Map four struck down. Which map does the 18 19 secretary want? Four? Three? 2010? 20 MR. BLANTON: May I, Your Honor, since I've got my rep 21 here? 2.2 JUDGE THAPAR: Yes. Mr. Blanton, what if we recessed 23 and let you call the secretary? MR. BLANTON: Thank you, Your Honor. That's probably 24 25 the --

Γ

	71
1	JUDGE MARBLEY: How much time would you need,
2	Mr. Blanton?
3	MR. BLANTON: Fifteen minutes, Your Honor.
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: And while you're talking with the
5	secretary, one other question that I have that may be related
6	to Judge Thapar's is whether the secretary has looked at the
7	maps that were done by the independent mapmakers who were
8	brought in pursuant to the Supreme Court's directive. And I
9	understand that those two mapmakers put together a combined map
10	that the Commission rejected because they said they didn't have
11	time either to evaluate the combined map or to finish that
12	process, whatever.
13	So I would also like to know if the secretary has looked
14	at the combined maps that were brought in by the that were
15	put together by the independent mapmakers. Do you understand
16	my question, Mr. Blanton?
17	MR. BLANTON: I do understand, Your Honor. Would this
18	Court, rather than taking the step of choosing a map today,
19	given the multitude of interests that that implicates, consider
20	if Ohio's system fails, if the Commission and Supreme Court are
21	unable to bring forward a map that the Supreme Court finds
22	compliant, establishing a date on which parties and interested
23	persons could present maps to the Court for consideration
24	rather than having the secretary essentially deem what map
25	would be chosen? The secretary

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 72 of 250 PAGEID #: 4306

72

1 JUDGE MARBLEY: At this point we're just gathering information. I just want to know if the secretary has either 2 3 reviewed and/or considered that particular map that the 4 Commission did not look at.

5 JUDGE THAPAR: Mr. Blanton, the problem with that is 6 the Commission, not us, are experts on your state. We don't 7 have the knowledge to start to engage in that type -- in those 8 types of things. That's what you have a Commission for. Your 9 Commission needs to figure this out. And we need to know from 10 the secretary -- now that you're going to call, I want two 11 answers. One is easiest map for us to order and last date on 12 which we can order it; and second one is the preferred map, 13 last date on which we can order it. I actually have a third 14 question.

15 JUDGE MARBLEY: I have a question too. There's about 16 four.

17 JUDGE THAPAR: There's going to be four. The third question is I'm coming back to the 2010 map, and I'm just 18 19 wondering that is one map that's been actually blessed by 20 everyone. So it has, in some sense, the least peril for us. 21 Why not just say one more election? You better figure it out 2.2 between you next year and get the ball rolling. 23 JUDGE MARBLEY: And you recall my question. MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor. We've been scouring 24 25 As to the question regarding the independent mapmakers,

those.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 73 of 250 PAGEID #: 4307

	73
1	given the existence of the motions to show cause which we'll
2	likely inquire I will be inquiring of the secretary and
3	others about the mapmaking process, the conversations and
4	efforts to resolve, asking the secretary to take a position on
5	the independent mapmakers' work and the resulting lack of
6	adoption in this forum places him in an extremely difficult
7	JUDGE MARBLEY: I'm not asking if he prefers. I'm
8	just asking if he has reviewed or considered it. That's
9	simple. Either he has or he hasn't. Chances are he hasn't
10	because maybe he hasn't considered anything that did come out
11	of the Commission. But I want to know whether he has just in
12	case.
13	JUDGE THAPAR: I got one more now that incorporates
14	those. Can he rank for us which ones he wants and which are
15	easiest?
16	MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, as his counsel in light of
17	the pending the show cause, the history behind this
18	JUDGE THAPAR: I get it. Don't rank them. Just get
19	me the answer to my questions if you can.
20	MR. BLANTON: Question one: What's easiest?
21	JUDGE THAPAR: Yes. That means the longest we can
22	wait for the Ohio actors to get on the same page and leave us
23	out of it. That's what I want. And what map is that? And
24	then the second one is: What does he prefer? And the third is

the 2010. Why not just institute the 2010 for now and wait

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 74 of 250 PAGEID #: 4308

Г

	/4
1	another
2	MR. BLANTON: We may have moved into closer to 30
3	minutes.
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: It's five till 11. We'll stand in
5	recess until 11:30.
6	(Recess taken from 10:55 a.m. to 11:33 a.m.)
7	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Blanton, are you ready to proceed?
8	MR. BLANTON: I am ready. I had the opportunity to
9	speak to the secretary. As a stage setter, Your Honor, one of
10	the answers that needs to come out of today's hearing or by COB
11	tomorrow is whether there will or will not be a bifurcated
12	primary. I ask that because, for the May 3rd primary, the
13	boards need to be able to send out the UOCAVA, the military
14	voter ballots. Monday is that 46th day.
15	So, if you're going to go forward with a primary for
16	everyone but the general assembly on May 3rd, then the
17	secretary needs to instruct the boards to go forward with
18	JUDGE THAPAR: Why would we mess with anything?
19	Look, what we're saying is, just to be crystal clear,
20	this is your all's problem. We're only getting involved if we
21	have to.
22	MR. BLANTON: I appreciate that, Your Honor. That
23	clarifies. Just putting it out there as an issue.
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: Then, too, that puts us in a position
25	where we have to repudiate totally Growe and Branch because

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 75 of 250 PAGEID #: 4309

Γ

1	what the secretary is telling us is that the burden is now on
2	us to do something, and we can't defer to the Supreme Court
3	which is or to the state organs.
4	MR. BLANTON: I'll reframe that. Barring an order
5	from this Court advising or by the legislature advising the
6	secretary that the May 3rd primary for the non-GA candidates is
7	not going forward, we'll be sending UOCAVA ballots on Monday.
8	We'll be directing the boards Friday evening to start that
9	process. That's a stage setter.
10	JUDGE BEATON: Has anyone asked us to prevent that
11	May 3rd primary from going forward for non-GA candidates?
12	MR. BLANTON: I don't believe anyone has.
13	JUDGE BEATON: So the status quo, as it exists today,
14	is that your boss or your client is going to send out ballots
15	for all the other primary elections on Monday.
16	MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor.
17	JUDGE BEATON: Unless we say otherwise.
18	MR. BLANTON: You're correct. The boards will do
19	that, or the GA.
20	JUDGE THAPAR: Let me give you a clue. We ain't
21	saying otherwise.
22	MR. BLANTON: Much appreciate it in terms of clarity.
23	Having talked with the secretary, I have an
24	understanding of the secretary's preferred courses of action.
25	One, based on Judge Thapar, Judge Beaton the panel's

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 76 of 250 PAGEID #: 4310

76

1 instruction is I understand not likely to occur, the 2 secretary's preference in terms of elections administration and 3 simplicity would be a unified primary on May 24 using map 4 three.

5 In terms of elections going forward, if the primary does 6 not take place in a unified fashion on May 24th, from an 7 elections administration perspective in terms of simplicity, in 8 terms of taking the greatest advantage of work already done by 9 the boards, and in terms of providing the State of Ohio with 10 the -- the legislature and the Commission with the longest possible time to engage in additional - assuming map four does 11 12 not survive - additional mapmaking opportunities and the 13 opportunity to complete that and the work that goes into it, 14 the secretary would prefer to use map three for the later 15 primary.

That would, in terms of timing, allow for the use of the 16 17 more compressed time frame because the map three calendar would 18 be a continuation of what has already been done. So it 19 wouldn't be reopening candidate filing. It wouldn't be 20 reopening the certification of candidates and petitions which 21 is that 90-day window. We would be back down more to about a 2.2 55-day window, 46 of which is UOCAVA, and then the 23 administration ahead of that affords the opportunity to handle protests, to do programming, to do clean up. And that puts, 24 25 assuming the Court were to order -- and, again, the secretary's

77 1 preference is not to have a primary this late. 2 If this Court orders an August 2nd backstop primary, 3 then that would put us at roughly June 8th being the 55-day 4 trigger when we would need a map. 5 JUDGE MARBLEY: So let me make sure I understand what 6 you just said. If we are going to have an August 2nd primary, 7 then the map has to be loaded onto the statewide computers of 8 the 88 boards of election by June 8th? 9 MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor. 10 JUDGE BEATON: If it's map three. 11 MR. BLANTON: If that's map three. If it's other than 12 map three, then the window expands for the full 90-day period 13 plus the time necessary to load new districts ahead of that. 14 JUDGE THAPAR: We read *Growe* and *Branch* and pay 15 attention to what our bosses say. They tell us stay out as 16 long as possible, intervene only when you have to and the whole 17 system is broken down. What you're saying is if we used map 18 three, we could wait until June 8. 19 MR. BLANTON: Yes. 20 JUDGE MARBLEY: And if we don't use map three? 21 MR. BLANTON: If we do not use map three, Your Honor, 2.2 than we back up to -- barring a change in Ohio law on the 23 candidate filing deadlines, that's 90 days, and then there is the 30-day Article XI, 9(C) move-in period that would also be 24 25 triggered. So it expands that date back.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 78 of 250 PAGEID #: 4312

1	JUDGE BEATON: I don't understand how the June 8th
2	does any real-world work. Because if that only works for map
3	three, then either we can just decide well in advance that it's
4	going to be map three, but if you wait past 90 days and come up
5	to that 55-day threshold, then it can only be map three. So,
6	in effect, you would have decided by not deciding long before
7	that it would be map three. So, effectively, the deadline for
8	Ohio to produce an alternative to the commission process would
9	not be June 8th.
10	MR. BLANTON: No, Your Honor.
11	JUDGE BEATON: It would be 90 days out from the
12	August 2nd. It would be May 4th, still, right?
13	MR. BLANTON: At the latest because I'm still thinking
14	through that. So 90 days would be the date filing deadline
15	barring a change in law. That's May. Candidates would need
16	the opportunity to circulate petitions.
17	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I stop you? And then you can
18	continue. But what about the move-in? Would that be 120 days?
19	BY MR. BLANTON:
20	Q. Mandy, can there be an overlap between the 30-day
21	move-in period and candidate filing? Do you know?
22	A. So the 9(C) only applies to general assembly candidates.
23	JUDGE THAPAR: What's the 9(C)?
24	THE WITNESS: The article that Mr. Blanton was
25	referencing that permits general assembly candidates 30 days

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 79 of 250 PAGEID #: 4313

	79
1	from the filing of the map to move into their districts, yes,
2	exactly.
3	JUDGE THAPAR: So, as I understand it, his question is
4	can that overlap some with the 90 days?
5	THE WITNESS: With the 90 days?
6	JUDGE THAPAR: So you get a new map. You get magical
7	map. Magical map comes in. You have to put it in. They know
8	it already. It's just got to be instituted in the system. My
9	understanding is you need 74 days it takes 16 days. Can
10	that 16 days overlap with the 30 days such that we can go two
11	weeks back from May 4th, which is like April 20th or something,
12	and say that's the magic date?
13	THE WITNESS: I believe with the caveat of House Bill
14	93 so House Bill 93 did provide language surrounding 9(C)
15	although it was temporary law that said three things must
16	happen before by the 30th day. The candidate must under
17	the set of facts that House Bill 93 was passed, the candidate
18	must move to their new district by the 30th day. They must
19	update their voter registration by the 30th day, and they must
20	file an addendum with the board of elections by the 30th day.
21	Those were the three things.
22	I don't mean to frustrate you. My answer is just that
23	if those same provisions were included in a later date, it
24	could work. Does that make sense?
25	JUDGE BEATON: I thought the lawyer for the secretary

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 80 of 250 PAGEID #: 4314

	80
1	said that those House Bill provisions were limited to a May 3rd
2	primary date.
3	THE WITNESS: I'm just hypothesizing if they were
4	carried over.
5	MR. BLANTON: I believe that the secretary was not
6	authorized to change it past April 3rd. So this would require
7	the what Ms. Grandjean is discussing would require action by
8	the general assembly.
9	BY MR. BLANTON:
10	Q. Barring action by the general assembly, there is
11	under the use of a fourth map, Ms. Grandjean, there is a
12	potential that we would need full 120 days before election day
13	to allow the move-in and then the filing deadline; is that
14	correct?
15	A. Can I make sure I understand the question? I'm sorry.
16	You're saying a statewide election occurs on May 3rd.
17	Q. No. If we have the August 2nd let's start with the
18	August 2nd primary date the Court is discussing. Without House
19	Bill 93, without the special dispensation, without changes to
20	the statute by the legislature, we have the 90-day deadline,
21	the date by which candidates are supposed to file petitions, 90
22	days before that, right?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. And then we have potentially that 30-day 9(C) move-in
25	period before that?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 81 of 250 PAGEID #: 4315

Г

	81
1	A. It's triggered per the Constitution and I don't have
2	a copy in front of me. My recollection of the terms of the
3	Constitution is that 30 days is triggered from the filing of
4	the new plan.
5	MR. BLANTON: So that new plan could be either
6	well, if the Court adopts a plan, that will be a question
7	whether that's a new plan.
8	JUDGE BEATON: Hold on. That's important because if
9	it's 30 days from the adoption of a new plan, then you're
10	talking about a perspective window in which to act. Can that
11	forward-looking window from the date of adoption of a plan
12	overlap with a retrospective 90-day window to get ready for an
13	election?
14	THE WITNESS: That's my understanding. That's what
15	currently happens. That is what happened currently with the
16	February 24th.
17	JUDGE THAPAR: But it can only overlap 16 days, right?
18	Because day 74 is when you start implementing the ballots.
19	Because you program map, day 74, you implement ballots. You
20	need to know the name on the ballot.
21	THE WITNESS: Correct. That's been the difficulty of
22	this process. So I don't mean to be cagey when I answer your
23	question, because the temporary law addressed that exact
24	scenario and accounted for this transfer provision that I was
25	referencing earlier for the candidates. Even though the

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 82 of 250 PAGEID #: 4316

Г

	82
1	districts were already set for the filing, there were multiple
2	different maps during the 90-day period. Do you see what I'm
3	saying?
4	JUDGE BEATON: So, if we are going to implement a
5	last-stitch election plan that did the least violence to Ohio
6	election law, you would say we should count back 74 days and
7	then 30 days?
8	THE WITNESS: The least violence to the law is 90
9	because that's the filing deadline.
10	JUDGE THAPAR: What about the 30 days?
11	THE WITNESS: The 30 days is, again, not triggered by
12	the the candidate filing deadline. It's triggered by the
13	filing of a new map.
14	JUDGE BEATON: That's why I was focusing on 74. It
15	sounded like you could have the 30 days in which people could
16	move. And you all would wind up the normal election calendar
17	90 days in advance, but you wouldn't need to know, I guess,
18	whether the last candidate had moved until 16 days into the
19	90-day period. And you could still respect both the allowance
20	of 30 days for candidates, but also the 90-day calendar for an
21	election.
22	JUDGE THAPAR: In other words, you would know the map
23	104 days out. They could know where they need to move. Like
24	John Doe could move and you could start the process rolling.
25	And at day 74, because you have 30 days, you would know who

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 83 of 250 PAGEID #: 4317

1	your candidates are, and they can go out.
2	THE WITNESS: Correct.
3	JUDGE MARBLEY: Under that scenario if we have an
4	August 2nd election date, then we and let's say this Court
5	determines that it needs a new map, then we have to go 104 days
6	out from August 2nd; is that right?
7	THE WITNESS: I think it just depends on what the
8	interpretation of filing the new plan is. Because that's when
9	the 30 days would begin. So would it be this Court
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: So it would be 30 in addition to the
11	74. That's where Judge
12	THE WITNESS: I believe that's correct.
13	JUDGE BEATON: In this circumstance, I think we
14	would on day 104 T-minus 104 is when we would order the
15	Secretary of State to file the new plan, whatever is the
16	backstop, and that would trigger both the 30 days for
17	candidates and also the rest of the election calendar.
18	JUDGE MARBLEY: Driven by an August 2nd date. Is that
19	right, Ms. Grandjean?
20	THE WITNESS: I'm doing the math in my head really
21	quick.
22	JUDGE MARBLEY: Take your time.
23	THE WITNESS: Ninety days from August 2nd is May 4th.
24	JUDGE BEATON: So then April 20th.
25	THE WITNESS: That would be the filing deadline for

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 84 of 250 PAGEID #: 4318

Γ

	84
1	candidate petitions. Presumably we would know districts prior
2	to
3	JUDGE THAPAR: You'd know on April 20th.
4	THE WITNESS: Okay.
5	JUDGE THAPAR: So they would have 14 days to file, but
6	they would still have 30 days to move. So you could put the
7	defaults on 74 days before.
8	THE WITNESS: Correct. My only caveat is in the
9	event and I don't know the answer to this question because
10	it's a lawmaker question. Is the transfer the transfer
11	provision question in the event that the 30 days does go it
12	goes past 90 in the hypothetical. Am I understanding that?
13	JUDGE THAPAR: Yes.
14	THE WITNESS: My question is, for the sake of
15	accuracy, I would say we need the transfer provision in the
16	event that a candidate did decide to move or did decide to
17	move after the filing deadline into the new district because
18	the 30 days overlaps the 90. Does that make sense?
19	JUDGE BEATON: I think the candidate would have to
20	file on the basis of an address that he or she still had
21	THE WITNESS: I'm just pointing out
22	JUDGE THAPAR: What you're saying is in an ideal
23	world, it would be 120 days, but you could live with more.
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: You could live with 104. We're
25	talking about bare minimum. So the bare minimum is 104.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 85 of 250 PAGEID #: 4319

	85
1	THE WITNESS: I'm just trying to overlay current
2	temporary law with the constitutional provision.
3	JUDGE THAPAR: When do you do the challenges? Is it
4	after the 30 days run? What if Jane Doe says I'm going to move
5	to Hamilton County from Franklin County - I'm just making this
6	up - and then doesn't move? She's now on the ballot and
7	someone wants to challenge it.
8	THE WITNESS: That's a great question. I think my
9	affidavit is a good example of this. So in this scenario
10	and, again, just applying the hypothetical that's in the
11	affidavit of May 24th, 30 days from the filing of the
12	February 24th map is March 26th, right?
13	So, in the affidavit, I believe I laid out that if you
14	look on page where am I? I'm sorry.
15	JUDGE BEATON: Nine. It refers to protest hearings.
16	THE WITNESS: Yes, nine. Yes. So in that
17	hypothetical, complete the certification in the event that a
18	candidate has moved into a new district prior to March 26th,
19	and completed the steps in House Bill 93 I was referencing no
20	later than April 1st, and hold a protest hearing no later than
21	April 4th. Many of the boards
22	JUDGE THAPAR: So what does that mean in days?
23	Because you're operating off the May 24th. So that means we
24	can use 104 days?
25	THE WITNESS: Yes.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 86 of 250 PAGEID #: 4320

	86
1	JUDGE THAPAR: Without a problem with the protest
2	hearings.
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.
4	JUDGE THAPAR: That's all I care about.
5	BY MR. BLANTON:
6	Q. Ms. Grandjean, in terms
7	JUDGE THAPAR: Wait. You haven't answered my 2010
8	question.
9	JUDGE MARBLEY: And my question about the
10	MR. BLANTON: I wasn't sure we were ready to get
11	there. I was staying on that question on the third map. I'm
12	happy to answer those question and then go back.
13	JUDGE THAPAR: If you want to go, as long as you don't
14	leave that podium without giving us the answers, I don't care.
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: I would like an answer to mine because
16	mine is the simplest. It's yes or no he's looked at them.
17	MR. BLANTON: He did see them as they were developing
18	over the evening, over the last few days. The evening of this
19	past Monday things were in constant transition. There were
20	if you've seen the hearings or heard anything about them, there
21	was a great deal of back and forth, great deal of examination.
22	All of that was going on. So the secretary has some knows
23	about them, has had the opportunity to review them. In terms
24	of an in-depth review, I do not know.
25	JUDGE THAPAR: What about 2010 since we're answering?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 87 of 250 PAGEID #: 4321

1	MR. BLANTON: Thank you, Your Honor. Using 2010 maps
2	have two large problems. One is the clear malapportionment
3	issue three. The second is the boards do not have those
4	districts loaded in and have not been tracking voters based on
5	that I don't believe. Lastly, by using the 2010 map, that's
6	going to again trigger the opening of candidate petitions
7	because we have candidates who have been
8	JUDGE THAPAR: Every map you do that but map three.
9	MR. BLANTON: You're right.
10	JUDGE THAPAR: So in the hierarchy, when I asked for
11	rankings, I can do them myself. He's got map three and
12	everything else.
13	MR. BLANTON: That's pretty safe, Your Honor, yes. As
14	you are well aware, the great complications Ms. Grandjean was
15	just talking about, all of the unknowns and timelines and
16	changes in statutes that are implicated by the use of anything
17	other than plan three.
18	JUDGE BEATON: But you did say that your client would
19	prefer a unified primary.
20	MR. BLANTON: In terms of election simplicity, in
21	terms of cost, in terms of the simplest administration, a
22	unified primary I think for the boards would be preferable.
23	JUDGE BEATON: What about in terms of his position in
24	this litigation? Is there a request that we delay the May 3rd
25	primary to make it unified?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 88 of 250 PAGEID #: 4322

88

1 A moment ago when you advised us those overseas ballots 2 need to go out on Monday, I thought we established there is not a request to do anything with the non-GA primary. If the 3 4 secretary's position is actually our position is you should 5 move it all and have a unified primary, well, then, there is a 6 request to do that. 7 MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, in recognition of the work 8 that is required of the local boards and the expense that a 9 second non-unified primary would entail, the secretary would 10 prefer a unified primary. 11 JUDGE BEATON: Can you point to any precedent for a 12 Growe/Branch federal court ruling that move not just the 13 elections, it wouldn't happen at all, but also related elections that otherwise would go forward? 14 15 MR. BLANTON: I have not dug into that. 16 JUDGE BEATON: I would think before we could seriously 17 consider moving these other non-GA primaries that someone would 18 have to show us some authority for a federal court sweeping in 19 other elections that weren't otherwise not going to happen. 20 JUDGE THAPAR: I'm thinking out loud which is 21 dangerous. But, as far as I know -- and I hate to say it this 2.2 way. Just to answer Judge Beaton's guestion out loud, I don't 23 think there is a constitutional right to unified primary. So it would probably be -- I mean, you can go down the street and 24 25 the Supreme Court can do it but -- or the general assembly

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 89 of 250 PAGEID #: 4323

	89
1	presumably.
2	MR. BLANTON: The general assembly. The Supreme Court
3	has advised they're not in the business of
4	JUDGE THAPAR: Maybe you can find some authority. I'm
5	with Judge Beaton. Show me something.
6	MR. BLANTON: Understood, Your Honor. Further
7	questions for me, Your Honor?
8	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please continue with your examination.
9	MR. BLANTON: I don't believe I have anything else for
10	the witness.
11	JUDGE THAPAR: I thought you had questions when we
12	interrupted you about maybe the third map.
13	MR. BLANTON: Actually, I think we already went over
14	those, which was about I don't know that she needs to
15	clarify the complexities and unknowns of an election conducted
16	under plan three in the future versus plan four.
17	JUDGE THAPAR: You mean map three or map four or plan?
18	MR. BLANTON: Pardon me?
19	JUDGE THAPAR: When you call it plan three, you mean
20	map three.
21	MR. BLANTON: Yes. Map three or four, some unknown
22	map.
23	JUDGE THAPAR: Map four is the same as every other map
24	in the world but map three. She's done a good job explaining
25	the complexities to us.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 90 of 250 PAGEID #: 4324

90 1 JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Blanton. 2 Mr. Carey, any questions? 3 MR. CAREY: Yes, Your Honor, very briefly. 4 JUDGE MARBLEY: If I didn't make it clear earlier, 5 given the number of parties we have here, if your issue has 6 already been covered, we're going to ask that you not put your 7 own imprimatur on the same issue. But, you know, if you have 8 no questions, it's not verboten to pass. 9 MR. CAREY: Thank you, Your Honor. And I will 10 endeavor to avoid repetition. 11 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. CAREY: 14 Ο. Hello, Ms. Grandjean. My name is David Carey. I'm an 15 attorney with the ACLU. 16 According to your affidavit, the Secretary of State has 17 concluded that August 2nd is the latest that the primary could 18 be held without disrupting the general election. And the basis 19 for that -- the significance of that particular date, 20 August 2nd as opposed to August 1st or August 3rd, is that 21 special elections are being held throughout the state on that 2.2 date and that candidates want sufficient time to campaign for 23 the general election. Is that correct? 24 Α. I don't think that those are the only reasons that was 25 our answer.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 91 of 250 PA	GEID #: 4325

ase. 2.4	22-UV-00773-ALIVI-ART-DJD DUC #. 150 FIIEU. 04/03/22 Paye. 91 01 250 PAGEID #. 4325
	91
1	Q. I understand that August 8th is the beginning of the
2	election administration calendar according to your affidavit;
3	is that correct?
4	A. For the November
5	Q. For the November primary.
6	A. Yes. Not primary. General.
7	Q. I'm sorry. Thank you. The November general.
8	August 2nd is before that election administration
9	calendar begins. So what I'd like to understand is the
10	significance of that date beyond the factors that I just
11	mentioned.
12	A. I'm not sure I understand the question.
13	Q. Why does the secretary say that August 2nd is the last
14	date that a primary could be held other than the two factors
15	that I just mentioned, special elections being held throughout
16	the state and allowing sufficient time for campaigns before the
17	general election?
18	A. It allows for the time all of the things to take
19	place that need to take place for an election that
20	hypothetically could not have started at that point. I mean,
21	again, we just went through a 90-day calendar.
22	Q. So August 8th is the beginning of the election
23	administration calendar. By my math, August 8th is 92 days
24	prior to the general election. So would you agree with me that
25	August 8th, for purposes of your office administering the

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 92 of 250 PAGEID #: 4326

F

	92
1	election, is the latest that you could proceed setting aside
2	those two factors that I mentioned for August 2nd?
3	A. I don't understand the question.
4	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I ask it? Remember how we went
5	through everything. We were working backwards. All he is
6	doing is taking the general election and working backwards and
7	saying you need 90 days to do everything for the general. Why
8	is August 2nd the magic date instead of August 8th which is 90
9	days before the general?
10	THE WITNESS: We're talking about two different
11	primaries. We're two different elections. We're talking
12	about a general election and a primary election.
13	JUDGE THAPAR: What Mr. Carey is saying, I think - but
14	he can correct me - is wait a minute, I've looked at your
15	general election protocols, whatever it is - he's much smarter
16	than me - and 90 days before is what you need before the
17	general election.
18	MR. CAREY: If I can add the date that's given in
19	Ms. Grandjean's affidavit is August 8th which is 92 days by my
20	math.
21	THE WITNESS: I did not give August 8th as the latest
22	date. I gave August 2nd. We cited August 8th as a date on the
23	calendar that appears for the general election.
24	BY MR. CAREY:
25	Q. I can read you the portion of your affidavit.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 93 of 250 PAGEID #: 4327	
	93
1	A. Can I see it?
2	JUDGE MARBLEY: Just a second. Let him read that
3	portion. Then Judge Beaton has a question, then Judge Thapar.
4	JUDGE THAPAR: I don't have a question. She should
5	have the affidavit.
6	JUDGE MARBLEY: Just a second. I'm sorry. Go ahead,
7	Judge Beaton.
8	JUDGE BEATON: This is just a suggestion. But rather
9	than working off this affidavit, would it make more sense to
10	look at Exhibit 1, the 2022 Ohio elections calendar? Because
11	that has all of these deadlines stacked right up together. I
12	see your point that August 8th appears in the affidavit or in
13	the secretary's filing but not in the elections calendar.
14	There may be a little more concreteness to looking at the
15	elections calendar.
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: Go ahead, Mr. Carey.
17	BY MR. CAREY:
18	Q. I'm not sure how else to ask this. Your there is a
19	date in your affidavit - August 8th - where you say, and I'm
20	quoting, "The election administration calendar for the
21	November 8th, 2022, general election begins on August 8th,
22	2022, which includes the filing deadline for nominating
23	petitions for nonpartisan races."
24	Would you agree with me that the calendar could be
25	preserved if a primary was held any time before August 8th?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 94 of 250 PAGEID #: 4328

94 1 JUDGE THAPAR: Can you tell us what paragraph of her 2 affidavit? 3 MR. CAREY: 15d. 4 JUDGE BEATON: I think the secretary's filing is based 5 on her affidavit. 6 MR. CAREY: Looking at Exhibit A to the secretary's 7 filing, ECF number 1131. 8 JUDGE MARBLEY: We have it. 9 THE WITNESS: That's the law. I didn't make it up. Ι 10 quess I just don't know what the question is. 11 BY MR. CAREY: 12 Q. My question is why couldn't a primary be held on, say, 13 August 7th? 14 Α. The point is that why -- the point is exactly what we 15 said in our briefing. Overlapping elections should be avoided 16 at all costs. It is very dangerous from an election 17 administration perspective to have overlapping time periods. 18 The point is that it is very difficult -- that the 19 post-election period, which includes the unofficial and 20 official canvass period, which, again, per a normal election 21 calendar may begin on the 11th day after the election, must begin on the 15th day after the election, and must conclude by 2.2 23 the 21st day after the election. That is a significant period of time that the boards of elections are doing work to shore up 24 25 one election while simultaneously preparing for another

95 election. 1 JUDGE THAPAR: Can I ask a related question? You gave 2 3 all of these answers; so give sufficient time. Would it also 4 cut costs to hold -- I know costs are going to be high. But 5 would it cut costs to hold the August 2nd special election and 6 primary on the same date, or would you be getting rid of the 7 special elections? 8 THE WITNESS: No. It would be the former, keeping 9 elections together. 10 JUDGE THAPAR: It would cut costs. 11 JUDGE MARBLEY: I just want to be clear. Regardless 12 of what we do here, there is going to be an August 2nd special 13 election; is that right? 14 THE WITNESS: In some counties, yes. I don't have an 15 exact number for the panel. 16 BY MR. CAREY: 17 Q. Earlier, in response to some questions from the panel, I believe you testified that for the primary, a 90-day election 18 19 administration calendar would be ordinary but that if 20 compressed in a worst-case scenario, 74 days would be 21 sufficient. Is that correct? 2.2 Α. I believe I gave that under a very specific set of 23 factual qualifiers. Let me cut to my question, then. Can the time for the 24 Q. 25 election administration calendar to be carried out for the

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 96 of 250 PAGEID #: 4330

	96
1	general election be compressed in a similar manner? Could
2	elections still be held if the primary was more shortly before
3	the general election than August 2nd?
4	A. I don't know. I haven't done that analysis as it
5	pertains to the general election. I've only done it as it
6	pertains to this primary election.
7	Q. You can't say today
8	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I interrupt you? I'm sorry. So
9	what you're asking is that there be now four elections this
10	year: the senate/house stuff May 3rd, a special election
11	August 2nd, a primary sometime after August 2nd, and a general
12	election in November.
13	MR. CAREY: I'm asking whether that would be possible
14	to fulfill.
15	JUDGE THAPAR: I don't care if it's possible if it's
16	not going to be a request. Are you going to make a request to
17	us that we add a fourth election?
18	MR. CAREY: Under Growe and Branch, as the Court has
19	observed, the Court should wait until the last possible trigger
20	date.
21	JUDGE THAPAR: It also factors in considering reality.
22	That's my point. Are you asking that we create a fourth
23	independent of the special elections, after the special
24	elections have the primary?
25	MR. CAREY: I'm trying to ascertain at this moment

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 97 of 250 PAGEID #: 4331

97 1 what the latest date is that the primary could be held. 2 JUDGE BEATON: The answer to that question is only 3 relevant if someone is asking us to hold a fourth -- to add a 4 fourth election after August 2nd but presumably no later than 5 August 10th or 8th. Is that your client's request? 6 MR. CAREY: In part, my answer to your question would 7 depend on what the date is. 8 JUDGE BEATON: It's going to be between August 2nd and 9 August 10th. 10 MR. CAREY: If the date can be moved by a similar 11 proportion as with the primary -- and we're talking about a 12 16-day difference from 90 days to 74 days. 13 JUDGE BEATON: That's a totally different set of 14 considerations. 15 MR. CAREY: I'm trying to ascertain with Ms. Grandjean 16 whether the general election calendar could be compressed to a 17 similar degree. If it could, then, yes, I believe we would ask 18 that the trigger date be pushed back. 19 JUDGE THAPAR: We don't -- as I understand it -- and 20 this has to be a consideration unless you tell me I'm crazy. 21 August 2nd means we don't monkey with the general election 2.2 other than compressing the time which you can campaign against 23 you're opponent because you're campaigning against your other opponent meaning your primary opponent. But if we -- so you're 24 25 asking us to monkey with both the primary and the general?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 98 of 250 PAGEID #: 4332

	98
1	MR. CAREY: I'm asking whether there is leeway to push
2	the trigger date back so that the Court can observe its
3	JUDGE THAPAR: Is there authority for us not only
4	compressing one but compressing another?
5	MR. CAREY: I don't have that specifically. But the
6	Court has broad authority to reset election dates as necessary.
7	JUDGE BEATON: As long as we do minimal violence to
8	state law.
9	MR. CAREY: Right. Balancing those two factors may
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: You may answer.
11	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?
12	BY MR. CAREY:
13	Q. Could the primary date be pushed back and allow for a
14	compressed schedule between the primary and the general
15	election and still have a general election held?
16	A. I believe my affidavit and the secretary's briefing
17	speaks for itself. And our answer was August 2nd.
18	MR. CAREY: Thank you, Ms. Grandjean. I have no more
19	questions.
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Carey.
21	Mr. Cooper?
22	MR. COOPER: No questions, Your Honor. Thank you.
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Squire?
24	MR. SQUIRE: No questions, Your Honor.
25	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Fox?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 99 of 250 PAGEID #: 4333

	99
1	MR. FOX: Just a few questions.
2	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please proceed, Mr. Fox.
3	MR. FOX: For the record, David Fox on behalf of the
4	Bennett parties.
5	JUDGE THAPAR: Thank you, Mr. Fox.
6	
7	CROSS-EXAMINATION
8	BY MR. FOX:
9	Q. Ms. Grandjean, you were asked some questions about what
10	maps are in the county board of elections' systems. Do you
11	recall that?
12	A. I do.
13	Q. Do you know if all 88 counties have the same map in
14	their system?
15	A. I don't know. I haven't examined them personally.
16	Q. Is it possible some counties have one map and some
17	counties have a different map?
18	A. Perhaps, and some may have different backups.
19	Q. All counties would need to have the same maps in their
20	system to conduct an election, correct?
21	A. Correct.
22	Q. You don't know if all 88 counties have a backup of any
23	particular map at this point; is that right?
24	A. Again, our directive speaks for itself. We have
25	instructed them to, if they are capable of maintaining a backup

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 100 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4334 100
1	of the of the map, that they were instructed to do so. The
2	February 24th map. Excuse me.
3	Q. And do you know if there are any counties that, as you
4	sit here today, do not have the capability to back up their
5	systems in that way?
6	A. I don't know.
7	Q. Now, candidates filed
8	JUDGE THAPAR: Before you move on to the next line,
9	can you get us that answer?
10	THE WITNESS: The exact answer to whether or not they
11	have the capability to
12	JUDGE THAPAR: No. All I care about is do they have
13	map three in their system. I'm not saying today because I
14	recognize. Can you get us an answer in an affidavit taking a
15	survey of 88 counties and answering the question that Mr. Fox
16	asked?
17	THE WITNESS: Yes.
18	BY MR. FOX:
19	Q. One more question on that line. Do you know if there
20	might be some counties that have partially implemented map
21	three in their system but did not finish the process before
22	Secretary LaRose
23	A. I don't know.
24	JUDGE THAPAR: That would be helpful, too, in your
25	affidavit. Thank you, Mr. Fox.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 101 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4335 101
1	BY MR. FOX:
2	Q. Ms. Grandjean, candidates filed for the general assembly
3	on February 2nd, correct?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. That was the last day?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And that was under the second plan, correct?
8	A. January 22nd.
9	Q. Correct.
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. There has been no opportunity for candidates to file
12	since the third plan was adopted on February 24th, correct?
13	A. You need to qualify your question to general assembly
14	candidates.
15	Q. Correct.
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. And there was an opportunity for candidates to move
18	after the third plan was adopted, correct?
19	A. The Ohio Constitution affords for 30 days in 9(C) to
20	move into a district once the new plan, slash, map is filed.
21	Q. And the deadline for candidates to move under the third
22	plan was March 26th, right?
23	A. I believe that is 30 days from the 24th.
24	Q. And that's last Saturday, correct?
25	A. Correct.

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 102 of 250 PAGEID #: 4336
	102
1	Q. Before that deadline occurred, the Ohio Supreme Court
2	had already ruled the third plan, the February 24th plan,
3	unconstitutional, correct?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. And before that deadline occurred, your office,
6	Secretary LaRose, issued a directive that said that
7	certifications of candidacies under the third plan were void;
8	is that right?
9	A. No. We said not that that the act itself was void.
10	Q. What do you mean by "the act"?
11	A. The act the board took meaning in a public meeting,
12	the I mean, I'm sure there was an email that was written
13	about this. And I would have to refresh my recollection
14	exactly, but of what the email said, but it is and/or the
15	directive. So, if you have something for me to point to, that
16	would be helpful. But the act of certification was void
17	pending the federal litigation.
18	Q. But there was a statement put out that the act of
19	certification was void as a result of the Supreme Court's
20	action, right?
21	A. As a result of the Supreme Court
22	Q. The Ohio Supreme Court.
23	A. I mean, if you have the statement, that would be great.
24	MR. FOX: One moment, Your Honor.
25	JUDGE THAPAR: Just while he's getting it, that just

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 103 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	4 33 7 103	
1	means they moved. You all certified that they moved or	
2	certified that, and then once the Supreme Court struck it down,	
3	you voided that certification. Am I thinking about this right?	
4	THE WITNESS: Not quite. And I mean that with all due	
5	respect.	
6	JUDGE THAPAR: Don't worry about that part. Just give	
7	me the answer.	
8	THE WITNESS: Meaning that and I need to understand	
9	what the date is he's referring to, the statement, to give you	
10	an accurate answer. But the act of certifying a candidate to a	
11	district that was invalidated like temporarily not	
12	temporarily, with all due respect to the Supreme Court, but	
13	just in light of pending federal litigation.	
14	BY MR. FOX:	
15	Q. Ms. Grandjean, I apologize. I don't know if you have	
16	the packet of exhibits?	
17	A. I do not.	
18	JUDGE THAPAR: This one?	
19	MR. FOX: That is the one.	
20	THE WITNESS: Then I do.	
21	BY MR. FOX:	
22	Q. Can you turn to what they admitted as Exhibit 14 and	
23	that's Directive 2022-31?	
24	A. Yes.	
25	Q. Let me know when you're there.	

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 104 of 250 PAGEID #: 4338
	104
1	A. I'm there.
2	Q. If you go to the second page
3	JUDGE THAPAR: To the second what?
4	MR. FOX: Second page, heading Roman 3.
5	BY MR. FOX:
6	Q. Do you see it says starting with the second sentence,
7	"Due to the Supreme Court's decision in League of Women Voters
8	of Ohio, by operation of law, a board's decision to certify or
9	reject those candidates' petitions for the May 3, 2022, primary
10	election is null and void"?
11	A. Correct. That's what I'm getting at, the act.
12	Q. I'm not trying to disagree with you. All I'm asking you
13	is that statement went out before the March 26th deadline for
14	candidates to move, right?
15	A. It says March 23.
16	Q. And again, before that March 26th deadline, the Ohio
17	Supreme Court had already ruled the third plan
18	unconstitutional?
19	A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? So many dates.
20	Q. Before the March 26th deadline for a candidate to move
21	under the third plan, the Ohio Supreme Court had already ruled
22	the third plan unconstitutional?
23	A. I believe that's correct.
24	MR. FOX: No further questions.
25	JUDGE BEATON: Just so this makes sense in my mind, is

105

1 your point that because of this 30-day moving period, there 2 actually wouldn't be a shorter time period potentially for map 3 three than for any other map?

MR. FOX: Correct. If Your Honors were to order an election under map three without allowing an opportunity for candidates to move, there will be candidates who did not move. I have a declaration from one of them. I was hoping to offer live testimony, but he may not be available because of timing.

9 There will be candidates who did not move because the 10 Ohio Supreme Court struck down the third plan.

JUDGE THAPAR: Can you give me the date they struck down the third plan?

MR. FOX: I believe it was March 16th.

JUDGE THAPAR: So ten days. So what we could do, to cut it as close as possible if we were going to do plan three -- you gave us June 8th. We could cut back ten days on that and say that's the move-in -- the remainder of the move-in period. Is that possible?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

13

19

20 MR. FOX: I will just -- if I may. I think Judge 21 Beaton's question earlier was a very good question which is 22 that the June 8th, the deadline doesn't really help very much 23 because the actual drop-dead has to be the time to adopt a new 24 plan because by then it either will have happened or won't have 25 happened. I don't know that the June 8th deadline really makes

106

1 any difference.

17

JUDGE BEATON: In other words, any advantages to using 2 3 map three would follow from the logistical efficiency of that 4 map already having been partially implemented. I'm sure you 5 disagree in some respects. It would not flow from us being 6 able to set a later drop-dead date. The drop-dead date would 7 have to be 90 days for the same reason that we would have to 8 know whether it was map three or some other map at that point, 9 not at 74 days.

10 MR. FOX: Exactly. No matter what, Ohio needs to 11 adopt a new plan in time to implement a new plan. And if it 12 hasn't done that in time to implement a new plan, then the 13 additional days before June 8th don't make a difference because 14 at that point what the secretary is telling us is only the 15 third plan can be implemented anyway. And we would know that 16 at, I guess, the number is 104 days out.

JUDGE BEATON: Thank you for that clarification.

JUDGE THAPAR: Wait. I'm sorry. I'm not following 18 19 you. Let me ask it this way. Let's say -- I'm not saying we 20 should institute map three. I'm just trying to figure all this 21 out. Let's say we decided, okay, if we have to get involved, 2.2 map three is going in. Presumably the secretary -- if June 8 23 is when they said we could rev up map three, what am I missing? MR. FOX: By the time 104 days before the election has 24 25 passed, which I think is April 20th that the date the Court

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 107 of 250 PAGEID #:

107

came up with, it's already too late. There's no possibility, according to the Secretary of Ohio, of adopting any map other than map three between April 20th and June 8th because it's already too late to do anything other than map three, which means if you get to April 20th, you already know that the only map that can be implemented is map three.

JUDGE THAPAR: So are you asking us instead of waiting until, I guess, it would have to be June 8th plus ten days -so working back. Let's just pick May 28th. I know that's probably wrong. But May 28th being we would have to intervene either on May 28th if we're doing map three, or April 20th if we're doing all other maps.

MR. FOX: What I am saying is that the Court should adopt -- if the Court thinks it needs to adopt a schedule for the adoption of a map, the Court should adopt a schedule that allows it to implement a map other than three. The map three schedule does not actually give Ohio any more time.

JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Fox, let's assume for a moment that we adopt a map other than map three. Let's just assume for the purpose of my question that the Supreme Court adopts map four or -- that we adopt a fourth map. What date, based on your argument, is the date by which that map has to be adopted? And, again, let's use the August 2nd date as the date for the election as opposed to the May date.

25

MR. FOX: We don't -- I want to be clear. Our clients

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 108 of 250 PAGEID #: 4342

	108
1	and we do not have factual information about what the Secretary
2	of State can or cannot do. We will have, I hope, some
3	testimony from a local elections official about some of this.
4	But our position we're not in a position to challenge the
5	Secretary of State's representations to this Court about what
6	can be done and in what period of time. And what I heard from
7	that colloquy is that that date is really, I think, to allow
8	for a chance for candidates to move, it sounds like that date
9	is potentially April 20th.
10	JUDGE THAPAR: But you agree so back to Judge
11	Marbley's question. May 4th April 20th, I'm sorry, if we
12	want to institute map four.
13	MR. FOX: Correct.
14	JUDGE THAPAR: Map three, why couldn't we do it
15	May 28th?
16	MR. FOX: The Court could. But the only reason to
17	provide more time is to let Ohio adopt a different map. And
18	Ohio is subject to the same limitations as this Court. And so
19	if this Court can't adopt another map after April 20th, then
20	Ohio can't do so either. And so you're not giving Ohio any
21	more time.
22	This was Judge Beaton's point. I don't want to take
23	credit for it. I thought it was an excellent point.
24	JUDGE THAPAR: Why aren't we? Because Ohio can do all
25	kinds of things that we shouldn't do like monkey with all their

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 109 of 250 PAGEID #:

109

1 rules. What we're trying to do is the least amount of damage to Ohio law. We're going to do some damage if we get involved; 2 3 there's just no question. So we're trying to do the least. 4 MR. FOX: It's true that the general assembly could 5 change the deadlines and thereby allow a later map. The 6 general assembly could do that at any time. But I think that's 7 a fair point. I would say that the downside of ordering an 8 election under an unconstitutional map greatly outweighs the 9 allowing for the possibility that the Ohio General Assembly 10 will amend statutory law to make it possible to adopt a 11 different map later in what is a relatively --12 JUDGE THAPAR: But you agree Ohio can do all sorts of 13 things that we shouldn't do. 14 MR. FOX: Absolutely. Which is why our position is 15 the Court should, for the time being, stay out of it entirely. 16 JUDGE THAPAR: Why doesn't that counsel us giving them 17 more time, not less? In other words, Branch and Growe are 18 pretty clear that, hey, Court, stay out till you have to 19 intervene. I think we all agree to that. 20 MR. FOX: Yes. 21 JUDGE THAPAR: And so I agree with you past 2.2 April 20th, you know we're left with one option. But it seems 23 like Ohio could still -- they could work it out. The Supreme Court and the Commission could sit down in a room and hammer 24 25 this out. They could adjust some things to make it work.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 110 of 250 PAGEID #: 4344

F

110

	110
1	MR. FOX: Your Honor, I think that I think that's a
2	good point. I think that makes sense. What I will say is I
3	think if Ohio can do it, then so can this Court, to avoid
4	ordering an unconstitutional map.
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Fox, the question becomes,
6	though and this was kind of Judge Thapar's point. What is
7	the Growe/Branch date? Is it April 20? Because under Growe
8	and Branch, we are to abstain until it just becomes apparent
9	that if we don't act, there won't be an election. So what is
10	the Growe/Branch date? Is it April 20th?
11	MR. FOX: Your Honor, the Growe/Branch date is the
12	last date this Court can order a lawful map. Our position is
13	this Court cannot order the third map because the third map is
14	unconstitutional under Ohio law.
15	JUDGE BEATON: That's a separate point. The timeline.
16	What's your position on timeline?
17	MR. FOX: Because of that, if the Court's if the
18	Court's view based on what the Secretary of State has said is
19	the last date the Court can order a lawful map that is not the
20	third map is April 20th, then our answer is April 20th is the
21	Growe/Branch date because our position is the Court cannot
22	order an unlawful map.
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you. You all have anything?
24	JUDGE THAPAR: Yes, I do. I'm sorry. April 20th
25	but any map we pick could potentially be characterized as

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 111 of 250 PAGEID #: 4345

Γ

111

	111
1	unlawful. This is the problem, right? And this is the Supreme
2	Court and other courts have pointed this out. In a
3	last-stitch effort, we can impose under the supremacy clause
4	something that might be or is unlawful under state law in the
5	interest of protecting the right to vote.
6	MR. FOX: Yes, Your Honor. But you can only do that
7	if it is necessary; in other words, if state law and federal
8	law are inconsistent. It is not necessary because it is
9	entirely possible for this Court to impose a map that is lawful
10	under both federal and Ohio law.
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: But you're saying that's not the third
12	map.
13	MR. FOX: Correct. It's not the third map. It is not
14	the fourth map that was just passed by the Commission, but it
15	is entirely possible we will have some evidence today of
16	this. It is entirely possible to draw a lawful map under both
17	Ohio and federal law, and that is what the Court should do if
18	it must do something.
19	JUDGE BEATON: By April 20th.
20	MR. FOX: Correct. Again, not our position, based on
21	the secretary's representation of the time they need.
22	JUDGE BEATON: You're not disputing the timeline. You
23	have a different position on remedy.
24	MR. FOX: Correct.
25	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Fox.

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 112 of 250 PAGEID #: 4346
	4340 112
1	Ms. Marshal, anything?
2	MS. MARSHALL: No questions, Your Honor.
3	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Brey, any recross?
4	MR. BREY: Very briefly, Your Honor.
5	
6	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
7	BY MR. BREY:
8	Q. The ten additional days which has been discussed for
9	change in residence, is there any reason that couldn't begin
10	June 8th and ten days after that as additional time for people
11	to change residence rather than adding subtracting from
12	June 8 ten days earlier?
13	A. Again, I don't have that Constitution in front of me,
14	but I think it just says from when the plan is filed.
15	MR. BREY: Thank you.
16	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I ask one question? So back to
17	Mr. Fox. I'm just thinking out loud. He says April 20th.
18	That means on April 20th, we would have to have let's say
19	we're going to the the three of us are going to sit down and
20	we're going to throw darts at an Ohio map and that's how we're
21	going to divide it, okay? We do that and we come up with our
22	map. You have to have that by April 20th.
23	THE WITNESS: And it's a new map?
24	JUDGE THAPAR: It's going to be new because the darts
25	are going to tell you. New map. You need it April 20th. In

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 113 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4347 113
1	other words, if we pick a map not in existence today, it would
2	have to exist on April 20th.
3	THE WITNESS: For the full, ordinary course of the
4	election calendar. Is that what you're asking?
5	JUDGE THAPAR: Yes.
6	THE WITNESS: Yes. That would be the ordinary that
7	would back up to the ordinary timeline.
8	JUDGE THAPAR: Okay. That helps.
9	MR. BREY: Nothing further, Your Honors.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Brey. But more
11	importantly, thank you, Ms. Grandjean. We appreciate your
12	patience and your thoroughness and your candor.
13	We'll break for lunch now. Why don't we break for 45
14	minutes until 1:15.
15	(Lunch recess taken from 12:29 p.m. to 1:24 p.m.)
16	
17	WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON SESSION
18	MARCH 30, 2022
19	
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Brey, your next witness, please.
21	MR. BREY: Thank you, Your Honor. Plaintiffs call
22	Mike Gonidakis to the stand.
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Gonidakis, please come forward and
24	be sworn.
25	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 114 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	114	
1		
2	MICHAEL GONIDAKIS	
3	Called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiffs, being first	
4	duly sworn, testified as follows:	
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
6	BY MR. BREY:	
7	Q. Mr. Gonidakis, would you please state your name and the	
8	spelling of your name for the record.	
9	A. Michael, M-I-C-H-A-E-L; Gonidakis, G-O-N-I-D-A-K-I-S.	
10	Q. Where do you live?	
11	A. I live at 6584 Baronscourt Loop in Dublin, Ohio 43016.	
12	Q. Are you a registered Ohio voter?	
13	A. Yes, sir.	
14	Q. Do you know the state senator in whose district you	
15	currently are?	
16	A. Yes.	
17	Q. Have you been involved in voting activity over the	
18	years?	
19	A. Yes, sir.	
20	Q. Briefly describe the sort of election area and activity	
21	in which you've been involved?	
22	A. Doing research on the candidates, of course, going	
23	door-to-door for candidates, obviously choosing a candidate to	
24	support, attending rallies, small, large, and yard signs,	
25	distributing them, putting them in my yard, and so on and so	

Case:	2:22-cv-00	0773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 115 of 250 PAGEID #: 4349
		4349 115
1	forth.	
2	Q.	You are president of the Ohio Right to Life, are you
3	not?	
4	Α.	That is correct.
5	Q.	You're not an employee but have some sort of contract
6	relati	lonship with them?
7	Α.	Yes.
8	Q.	Do you care what voting plan is adopted?
9	Α.	No, sir.
10	Q.	Do you care when the primary is conducted?
11	Α.	No, sir.
12	Q.	Do you care whether you have a unified or bifurcated
13	primar	Υ?
14	Α.	No, sir.
15	Q.	Do you care whether or not you have a right to vote for
16	your g	general assembly candidates in a primary?
17	Α.	Yes, sir.
18	Q.	Why is that?
19	Α.	Well, it's a God-given constitutional right to be able
20	to vot	te. I've had that since I've been 18 years old here in
21	the Ur	nited States and Ohio. And many men and women, sons and
22	daught	ers, husbands and wives, have sacrificed their lives
23	fighti	ing for and defending that right for all of us in this
24	room.	
25	Q.	Are you concerned or are you not concerned about

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 116 of 250 PAGEID #:

	4350 116
1	whether let me withdraw that question.
2	MR. BREY: I think I'm done with asking questions of
3	this witness.
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: All right. Mr. Blanton, any cross?
5	MR. BLANTON: No, thank you, your Honor.
6	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Carey, any cross?
7	MR. CAREY: No questions, Your Honor.
8	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you. Mr. Cooper, any cross?
9	MR. COOPER: No, Your Honor.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Squire, any cross?
11	MR. SQUIRE: No, sir.
12	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Fox, any cross?
13	MR. FOX: No, Your Honor.
14	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Marshal, any cross?
15	MS. MARSHALL: No, Your Honor.
16	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I ask a question?
17	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please.
18	JUDGE THAPAR: You said just looking at my notes
19	you research candidates, go door-to-door, you attend rallies,
20	you distribute and put yard signs in the yard. Do you also
21	donate to candidates?
22	THE WITNESS: I have in the past, yes, sir.
23	JUDGE THAPAR: You are not one of the plaintiffs that
24	would consider running, or are you?
25	THE WITNESS: No, sir.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 117 of 250 PAGEID #: 4351	
	4331 117
1	JUDGE THAPAR: Okay. That answers mine.
2	JUDGE BEATON: Would you say that your interest in
3	this election is just the same as any old voter? Or do these
4	activities you mentioned give you a particular interest in the
5	Ohio primary election?
6	THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I would say that I'm always
7	very interested in the election cycle, whether it be an
8	off-year, on-year election cycle. I think my voter intensity
9	personally is always at a hundred percent.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: In light of the questions of my
11	colleagues, Mr. Brey, any redirect of Mr. Gonidakis?
12	MR. BREY: I have no redirect for this witness, sir.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Gonidakis, thank you very much,
14	sir. You may be excused. Mr. Brey, your next witness.
15	MR. BREY: With that, we rest our case.
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, very much.
17	Mr. Blanton, do you have any witnesses you wish to call
18	at this time?
19	MR. BLANTON: I do not.
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Carey, do you have any witnesses
21	you wish to call at this time?
22	MR. CAREY: No, Your Honor.
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper, do you have any witnesses?
24	MR. COOPER: Yes. We would call Christopher Glassburn
25	to the stand.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 118 of 250 PAGEID #: 4352	
	118
1	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Glassburn, please come forward and
2	be sworn.
3	(Witness sworn.)
4	MR. COOPER: Your Honors, before I begin, there is a
5	couple of exhibits we'd like to use. I wonder if I might
6	provide copies to the Court.
7	JUDGE MARBLEY: Yes. Give them to Ms. Shane.
8	JUDGE THAPAR: While he's doing that, would you spell
9	your last name.
10	THE WITNESS: My name is Chris Glassburn,
11	G-L-A-S-S-B-U-R-N.
12	JUDGE THAPAR: Thank you.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper, please proceed.
14	
15	CHRIS GLASSBURN
16	Called as a witness on behalf of Intervenor Defendants, being
17	first duly sworn, testified as follows:
18	DIRECT EXAMINATION
19	BY MR. COOPER:
20	Q. Mr. Glassburn, could you please introduce yourself to
21	the judges?
22	A. Hi. My name is Chris Glassburn. I'm the president of a
23	company called Project Govern that works on redistricting,
24	government financing campaigns.
25	Q. I know before we began you asked me to convey to the

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 119 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4000 119
1	Court that you have a chronic cough. You're not infectious,
2	but there may be times you need to take a drink of water or
3	something like that.
4	MR. COOPER: If that's okay with the panel?
5	JUDGE THAPAR: Yes.
6	MR. COOPER: I think he may have a water bottle.
7	THE WITNESS: I left it behind.
8	JUDGE THAPAR: Can we get it for him?
9	JUDGE MARBLEY: We've got an extra one right here.
10	THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
11	JUDGE THAPAR: Just cough at my law clerks.
12	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
13	BY MR. COOPER:
14	Q. Mr. Glassburn, can you tell us, please, how long you've
15	been working on redistricting maps in Ohio?
16	A. I have worked on maps since the since 2008. I was
17	one of the map drawers for the 2010 cycle of redistricting.
18	Q. And just to preview a little bit of your testimony
19	today, were you personally involved in the Ohio Redistricting
20	Commission's recent map-drawing process, the one that went from
21	March 17th through March 28th?
22	A. Yes, I was.
23	Q. And were you also personally involved in the

24 redistricting commission's earlier map-drawing processes?

25 A. Yes. I was involved in all rounds.

Case: :	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 120 of 250 PAGEID #: 4354
	120
1	Q. Have you also formed opinions about certain maps that
2	were created during the most recent round of redistricting?
3	A. Yes, I have.
4	Q. Opinions about whether those maps are meet the
5	relevant criteria established by Ohio's Constitution?
6	A. Yes, I have.
7	Q. So just before we get to that, I want to talk about your
8	qualifications. Can you please tell the panel about your
9	training and experience with respect to drawing legislative
10	district maps?
11	A. Sure. My undergraduate degree is in history. I did
12	some graduate school coursework at Cleveland State which has a
13	GIS program there. And I first became familiar with how to do
14	this at Cleveland State. But then I went to work in the state
15	legislature, was a legislative employee for a number of years.
16	I researched the previous rules for drawing in the last cycle
17	and was the official map drawer for the Democrat's
18	congressional and state legislative in the last cycle as well
19	as in the lawsuit that followed.
20	Q. When you say "last cycle," what do you mean by that?
21	A. The 2010 process following the 2010 census.
22	MR. COOPER: Please continue.
23	JUDGE THAPAR: When you worked in the state
24	legislature, what did you do?
25	THE WITNESS: I had a variety of roles from

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 121 of 250 PAGEID #: 4355
	121
1	legislative aid to policy director and aid to the speaker.
2	JUDGE MARBLEY: Which speaker?
3	THE WITNESS: Speaker Armond Budish.
4	BY MR. COOPER:
5	Q. So, Mr. Glassburn, please continue with your experience
6	with drawing legislative district maps.
7	A. Following the 2010 cycle, I had been hired to provide
8	mapping expertise and opinions by both Democrats and the Ohio
9	League of Women Voters at different times leading up to the two
10	reforms 2015 and 2018; 2015 being the state legislative. And
11	then I have served as the Democratic map drawer for this cycle
12	in each of its rounds. And I do some municipal redistricting
13	this cycle as well.
14	Q. Do you have experience with map-drawing software?
15	A. Yes, I do.
16	Q. Can you tell us about that?
17	A. I have proficience with Maptitude as well as some of the
18	online platforms such as Dave's Redistricting or
19	DistrictBuilder.
20	Q. Have you been hired as a consultant by governmental
21	agencies to draw maps?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Can you tell us a little bit about that?
24	A. I mean, I have been the hired by the State of Ohio in
25	the 2010 cycle and the 2020 cycle here for the state

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 122 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4350 122
1	legislative and congressional maps as well as by municipalities
2	in Ohio to draw city council districts.
3	Q. Through your education, training, and experience, have
4	you developed specialized knowledge about how to draw
5	legislative district maps?
6	A. Yes, I have.
7	Q. Have you also developed specialized knowledge about how
8	to draw maps in Ohio?
9	A. Yes, I have.
10	Q. Can you tell us a little bit about Ohio's unique
11	aspects?
12	A. For both state legislative and congressional, Ohio has
13	some of the most complex rules for map drawing in the country;
14	as well as the political geography of the boundaries of cities,
15	townships, villages, et cetera, it's some of the most
16	challenging as well.
17	Q. And how long, again, have you been involved in drawing
18	maps in Ohio?
19	A. Since 2008.
20	Q. And, in fact, during this most recent round of
21	redistricting, did the independent mapmakers turn to you with
22	any questions as they developed their maps?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Tell us a little bit about that.
25	A. Both of the independent mapmakers were from other

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 123 of 250 PAGEID #:

123

states: one Florida, one California. So many times they asked about where city or township boundaries would lie or what -for example, what counties could be paired together legally given population limits.

5 Ο. Let me take a little bit of step back and ask you about 6 the process that took place from March 17th through March 28th. 7 Can you please explain for the panel the map-drawing process 8 that the Commission put in place for this most recent go-round? 9 Α. So the Commission itself adopted a set of rules and were 10 following or attempting to follow the most recent Ohio Supreme 11 Court orders as well as the Ohio Constitution. What stemmed 12 from that was the hiring of the two independent map drawers, 13 and this time they were the leads drawing the maps. And this was all done in public on live web stream camera. 14

15 Q. And were those independent map drawers engaged by the 16 Commission itself?

17 A. Yes, they were.

18 Q. While the independent map drawers were doing their work, 19 where were you?

A. Myself, Randall Routt, another mapmaker with the
Democrats, as well as two Republican mapmakers and the
representatives of the statewide elected officials were charged
with being in the room while they draw those maps and to offer
technical advice to assist them in the completion of maps.
Q. So the Commission adopted independent map drawers. They

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 124 of 250 PAGEID #:

$\frac{4358}{4358}$
124
were hired by the Commission itself. The maps were drawn in
public on live stream. Can you tell us about the frequency of
interaction these mapmakers had with the Commission as a body?
A. The mapmakers checked in at least once every single day.
There were multiples, I believe, on a couple of days.
Q. And I think earlier you had mentioned that the
Commission adopted a set of ground rules for the independent
mapmakers?
A. Yes.
Q. Are you familiar with those ground rules?
A. Yes, I am.
Q. Can you please look at what's been marked as Sykes/Russo
Exhibit 1? Are these the ground rules for the independent
mapmakers?
A. Yes.
Q. To your knowledge, were these rules followed by the
independent mapmakers?
A. Yes.
MR. COOPER: Your Honors, at this point, we'd like to
move into evidence Sykes/Russo Exhibit 1.
JUDGE MARBLEY: Any objection, Mr. Brey?
MR. BREY: I have no objection.
JUDGE MARBLEY: Any other objection from any other
parties?
It will be received and you may publish it if you like,

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 125 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	125
1	Mr. Cooper.
2	MR. COOPER: Thank you, Judge. I think rather than
3	take the Court's time with that, I think the Court
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: We all have copies.
5	BY MR. COOPER:
6	Q. Mr. Glassburn, at some point in the process, did the
7	Commission also provide additional instructions to the
8	independent mapmakers after a mediation?
9	A. Yes, they did.
10	Q. And are you familiar with that mediation agreement that
11	the Commission members reached with each other?
12	A. Yes, I am.
13	Q. Can you please look at what's been marked as Sykes/Russo
14	Exhibit 2? Is this the mediation agreement providing those
15	additional instructions to the independent mapmakers?
16	A. Yes, it is.
17	Q. To your knowledge, were these additional instructions
18	followed by the independent mapmakers?
19	A. Yes, they were.
20	MR. COOPER: At this point we move that Exhibit 2 be
21	adopted into evidence.
22	JUDGE MARBLEY: Any objection to Exhibit 2?
23	MR. BREY: No objection.
24	MR. BLANTON: No objection.
25	JUDGE MARBLEY: Exhibit 2 will be received.

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 126 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4360 126
1	JUDGE THAPAR: Can I ask one question? Is this
2	mandated by law, this what I'll call the incumbent protection
3	amendment? Or is it just something they did? Does that make
4	sense?
5	THE WITNESS: My simple answer is no.
6	JUDGE THAPAR: It's not mandated. So they did it of
7	their own volition.
8	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
9	JUDGE THAPAR: Thank you. Sorry about that.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please proceed, Mr. Cooper.
11	BY MR. COOPER:
12	Q. Mr. Glassburn, following this process that's been
13	described, did the independent mapmakers produce a final map?
14	A. Yes, they did.
15	Q. Are you familiar with the independent mapmakers' final
16	map?
17	A. Yes, I am.
18	Q. And how did you become familiar with it?
19	A. I observed the creation of the map as well as assisted
20	in the transmission of that final file to the representatives
21	of all Commission members.
22	Q. Tell us, how did you do that? Were you in the room when
23	the map was completed? What happened there, just for the
24	Court's benefit?
25	A. Very painfully I was in the room for all 18 hours of map

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 127 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4301 127
1	drawing each day.
2	Q. Do you have with you a flash drive that we have marked
3	as Sykes/Russo Exhibit 3?
4	A. Yes, I do.
5	Q. And is the final map from the independent mapmakers
6	contained on this flash drive?
7	A. Yes, it is.
8	Q. When was this map completed?
9	A. It was completed the final evening of the process.
10	Q. Which was a Monday, March 28th?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And that was approximately 10:30 p.m. or somewhere
13	around there?
14	A. Correct.
15	MR. COOPER: Your Honors, at this time, I'd like to
16	move that the Sykes/Russo Exhibit 3 be admitted into evidence.
17	JUDGE MARBLEY: Any objection, Mr. Brey?
18	MR. BREY: We would object. We have a flash drive.
19	We have no idea what's on it. We can't access or read it. We
20	have no idea what he's introducing.
21	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper, was Exhibit 3 previously
22	provided to Mr. Brey?
23	MR. COOPER: It was provided but only about two
24	hours it was provided today.
25	JUDGE MARBLEY: And you say you have not been able to

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 128 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4302 128
1	open it, Mr. Brey?
2	MR. BREY: No. Actually, I noticed it about when
3	he walked up here, it was in front of me. If he had provided
4	it to me two hours ago, I can't dispute that. But I don't
5	know. I have no familiarity of it until it appeared on my
6	place five minutes ago.
7	MR. COOPER: Judge, would it be prudent to take a
8	three-minute break for Mr. Brey to look at the flash drive?
9	They are simply files that have been downloaded.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: What is on the flash drive?
11	MR. COOPER: The independent mapmakers' final map.
12	JUDGE MARBLEY: Let me ask it to you this way,
13	Mr. Brey. If what Mr. Cooper represents is included on the
14	flash drive, do you have any objection to it?
15	MR. BREY: Well, I do object to it because it's not
16	authenticated by the independent mapmakers. It's a third-party
17	hearsay submission, what he says he saw and believes happened.
18	So I think it would be excluded for that reason as well.
19	JUDGE MARBLEY: Do you have any rejoinder?
20	MR. COOPER: I think there is testimony that
21	Mr. Glassburn has provided that he personally observed the
22	completion of this map and transmitted these very electronic
23	files from the mapmakers to the Commission which then uploaded
24	them to its public website. But if the Court would like more
25	foundation, Mr. Glassburn will be able to provide that.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 129 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4303 129
1	JUDGE MARBLEY: Let me go at it this way.
2	Mr. Brey, let's say we adjourn and we got a copy from
3	the independent mapmakers of that which is obtained on the
4	flash drive. Do you have an objection to that?
5	MR. BREY: I think if you have independent mapmakers
6	who authenticate and could be cross-examined, yes, it would be
7	appropriate evidence.
8	JUDGE MARBLEY: So your only objection to it is
9	authentication?
10	MR. BREY: Its authentication if it's what he claims
11	it is. I would note the two hours probably means as soon as we
12	left for lunch he left it on my empty desk which is why I
13	didn't see it until
14	MR. COOPER: I handed it to
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: Counsel, I don't permit that type of
16	exchange. Please direct your comments to the Court.
17	I'm going to, unless there is disagreement among my
18	colleagues, admit it provisionally so we can keep going. My
19	point was whether you had any objection to the map itself. We
20	can cure the authentication problem.
21	JUDGE BEATON: May I just ask, is this some special
22	program that you have that represents it, or is it just like
23	an image that you can print out and hand us all?
24	MR. COOPER: It's Mr. Glassburn could mention this.
25	It's six or seven files, some of which are images that could be

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 130 of 250 PAGEID #:

130

1 printed but some of which are Excel spreadsheets containing data. And printing those I think -- some maybe are 30,000 2 lines or something like that. I thought it might be easier for 3 4 the Court to accept that into evidence as its native files 5 instead of a big stack of --6 JUDGE BEATON: I have no problem doing what the Chief 7 Judge suggested. If you have a printout of the map, it seems 8 easier to hand everybody a printout of the map. 9 MR. COOPER: It would. Unfortunately, the map itself 10 is not the independent mapmakers' final map. It's one of the 11 files that comprises it. But the data itself is the final map. 12 JUDGE BEATON: So there's no printout of the final 13 map? There's no geographic representation? 14 MR. COOPER: There is, but --15 JUDGE BEATON: Why can't you print the final? 16 MR. COOPER: We can. We would also like the Court to 17 have the underlying data of that that comprises the final map. JUDGE MARBLEY: So you can give us the final map. 18 19 MR. COOPER: In addition to the visual representation. 20 JUDGE MARBLEY: My ruling stands. I'm going to allow 21 it subject to authentication, Mr. Brey. Your objection is duly 2.2 noted. 23 MR. BREY: I also object to relevance. 24 JUDGE MARBLEY: All right. Please continue, 25 Mr. Cooper.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 131 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4365 131
1	BY MR. COOPER:
2	Q. Mr. Glassburn, maybe you can address this. Can you tell
3	us what is on the flash drive and how that comprises the final
4	map?
5	A. There were, I believe, six files: two image files that
6	would be printed out as 8-and-a-half-by-11s as the House and
7	Senate maps. There are two files that are data files that
8	would list each of the districts with population and partisan
9	indexes. Then there would be two files, one for House and
10	Senate, that are a listing of the 264,000 census blocks that is
11	Ohio and which district each of those go to.
12	Q. Mr. Glassburn, did the independent mapmakers begin this
13	map-drawing process from scratch?
14	A. Yes, they did.
15	Q. How long did it take for the independent map drawers to
16	start from scratch and produce this map?
17	A. Five-and-a-half days.
18	Q. Earlier you said you had formed opinions about whether
19	certain maps created during the most recent round met criteria
20	established by Ohio's Constitution. I'm going to ask you about
21	those opinions. But before I do, will you please ensure that
22	the opinions you give us are only opinions that you hold to a
23	reasonable degree of professional certainty?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Are you familiar with the criteria for mapmaking

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 132 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4366 132
1	established by Ohio's Constitution?
2	A. Yes, I am.
3	Q. Does that include the criteria as construed by the Ohio
4	Supreme Court?
5	A. Yes, it does.
6	Q. How did you become familiar with that criteria?
7	A. Well, the constitutional amendment was passed several
8	years ago, and I was part of the analysis and adoption of that
9	as well as have become very familiar with it since. And I have
10	read each of the court rulings as they have come out.
11	Q. What experience do you have applying these
12	constitutional criteria?
13	A. I have, as I said, been the Democratic mapmaker in each
14	round which consisted of producing final maps in each round but
15	many drafts and iterations within each round. So I've had to
16	use these criteria dozens and dozens of times.
17	Q. To your knowledge and given your understanding of the
18	criteria of Ohio's Constitution, does the independent
19	mapmakers' map meet all of the constitutional criteria?
20	A. Yes, it does.
21	Q. Can you please explain why for the Court?
22	A. The criteria in Ohio's Constitution requires a number of
23	things. To keep it at a high level, it requires constructing
24	districts going from the largest county to the smallest that
25	have at least one state House district, and drawing as many

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 133 of 250 PAGEID #:

133

1 districts within each of those counties as possible using a construction of townships, municipalities and whole counties 2 3 thereafter for the remainder of the state. 4 While doing that, the Constitution also points to the 5 election results of the past ten years, and that if you can 6 preserve all of the provisions regarding the construction, that 7 you should draw districts that are in the proportion of the 8 election results of the last ten years and do it in a compact 9 manner. 10 Ο. With these maps, might there still be some technical 11 flaws in the independent mapmakers' map? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Can you give us an example of such a technical flaw that Q. 14 might exist? 15 All of the commission-adopted maps and final maps Α. 16 submitted by the minority have had technical flaws in the final 17 files submitted. Those typically consist of census blocks that are not populated or census blocks that have been assigned to a 18 19 precinct erroneously. These are very minute flaws that are 20 corrected after. 21 JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Glassburn, for the record, could you define for us what a census block is? 2.2 23 The U.S. Census Bureau, in the THE WITNESS: Yes. process of conducting the decennial census, aggregates the 24 25 numbers, the results, in blocks of individuals. So your -- if

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 134 of 250 PAGEID #:

134

1 you lived on a city block in downtown Columbus, a census block 2 might be the entire -- how you would normally think of as a block of four streets and say that eight people live on this 3 4 block. And it would have in the census report corresponding 5 information about a variety of topics. But for the purposes of 6 this, it's eight people live in that census block. In Ohio 7 there are 264,000 of those blocks that make up the entirety of 8 Ohio. 9 JUDGE MARBLEY: So the example works well in an urban 10 setting. Explain the census block concept for a rural setting 11 where you don't have city blocks. 12 THE WITNESS: So census blocks may be very small. 13 They can geographically be fairly large. But even in a rural 14 township, there will be several dozen blocks that are 15 separated. A block might be something that is unpopulated like 16 a golf course or airport, or as large as, for example, an 17 entire subdivision in a community. JUDGE THAPAR: Is each block equivalent in population, 18 19 or do they vary? 20 THE WITNESS: They vary substantially. 21 JUDGE MARBLEY: Vary based on what? 2.2 THE WITNESS: Population. So, as I said, some blocks 23 are unpopulated. Some have just a single digit. Some have as 24 many as I believe a thousand people in them. 25 JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Cooper.

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 135 of 250 PAGEID #: 4369
	4309 135
1	BY MR. COOPER:
2	Q. Mr. Glassburn, you had said that there might be some
3	technical flaws in the independent mapmakers' map. How long
4	would it take, in your opinion, to identify and fix those
5	technical flaws?
6	A. No more than one day.
7	Q. Did the Commission end up adopting the independent
8	mapmakers' map?
9	A. No, they did not.
10	Q. I think for ease of the Court, we've been calling the
11	map that the Commission adopted map four or the fourth plan.
12	Are you familiar with map four?
13	A. Yes, I am.
14	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether map four meets the
15	Ohio constitutional criteria as you understand them?
16	A. Yes, I have an opinion.
17	MR. BREY: Your Honor, I would object to the
18	testifying about the legality of the map. It will be before
19	the Court, the Supreme Court, in due time.
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: Well, this witness is testifying as an
21	opinion witness under Johnson. We would otherwise call him an
22	expert witness. And so his opinion is not binding obviously on
23	the Supreme Court. But, for the purposes of this hearing, it's
24	appropriate and I believe it's a proper area of inquiry. You
25	may cross-examine on that, certainly.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 136 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	136
1	Please continue, Mr. Cooper.
2	BY MR. COOPER:
3	Q. Mr. Glassburn, based on your education, training, and
4	experience, what is your opinion regarding map four?
5	A. Map four would have the same defects as map three
6	primarily driven by the failure to follow the symmetry guidance
7	as the Ohio Supreme Court outlined.
8	Q. Can you explain that? I don't want to get super
9	in-depth unless the Court would like to, but give us a little
10	bit more at a high level.
11	A. So map three as had, between House and Senate, 19
12	Democratic seats that were between zero and 52 percent. There
13	were zero Republican. This proposal, I believe, reduces that
14	number from 19 to 17 or 16.
15	JUDGE THAPAR: What does that mean, zero and
16	52 percent?
17	THE WITNESS: There were, in map three, 19 districts
18	that had an average Democratic electorial performance between
19	50 and 52 percent for the previous decade.
20	BY MR. COOPER:
21	Q. And Mr. Glassburn, is that a measure of
22	JUDGE THAPAR: I'm sorry. So not zero. Between 50
23	and 52 percent.
24	THE WITNESS: There were zero Republican districts
25	between 50 and 52.

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 137 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4371 137
1	JUDGE THAPAR: I thought you said Democratic seats
2	between zero and 52 percent. It's between 50 and 52 percent.
3	Got it. What did you say about I'm sorry. I missed the
4	next part.
5	THE WITNESS: There were zero Republican districts
6	that were 50 to 52 percent Republican by index.
7	JUDGE THAPAR: What were they?
8	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? What were
9	JUDGE THAPAR: What's the number?
10	THE WITNESS: There were zero Republican seats in that
11	range.
12	JUDGE THAPAR: So what range were they in?
13	THE WITNESS: All above 52 percent Republican.
14	JUDGE MARBLEY: How many districts were there that
15	were above 52 percent Republican?
16	THE WITNESS: Fifty-four in the House and 18 in the
17	Senate. So that would be 72 total.
18	JUDGE MARBLEY: And so those 72 districts were over
19	54 percent?
20	THE WITNESS: Fifty-two.
21	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you.
22	BY MR. COOPER:
23	Q. That was under map three. I think you said there were
24	19 House districts where the Democratic was in that 50 to
25	52 percent range, zero Republican districts. What about map

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 138 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4372 138
1	four?
2	A. That number, my understanding, reduced from 19 to 16.
3	Q. And how many Republican seats?
4	A. Zero.
5	Q. And what about on the Senate side?
6	A. No. That's both combined. House and Senate combined.
7	JUDGE THAPAR: House and Senate combined.
8	THE WITNESS: Yes.
9	JUDGE THAPAR: Thank you.
10	BY MR. COOPER:
11	Q. Have you also analyzed the compactness of map four and
12	the independent map?
13	A. Yes, I have.
14	Q. And can you tell the Court a little bit about what
15	compactness is and your analysis of these two maps?
16	A. Compactness has been defined by many measures. The two
17	driving, leading measures that I've seen are one is called the
18	Reock measure which measures how dispersed a district is over
19	an area. So a square would score very well.
20	The other is the Polsby-Popper method which is how
21	indented a district is, how much do the lines move on a jagged
22	basis.
23	Q. And after analyzing the compactness of map four and the
24	independent map, can you tell the Court about the comparison
25	between the two maps?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 139 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4373 139
1	A. The independent map scored better than map four on both
2	of those measures for House and Senate maps.
3	JUDGE THAPAR: What does better mean?
4	THE WITNESS: More compact.
5	JUDGE BEATON: And who did that analysis?
6	THE WITNESS: I did. But the measures are there is
7	a formula. One called, again, Reock, R-E-O-C-K; and then one
8	called Polsby-Popper, P-O-L-S-B-Y, P-O-P-P-E-R.
9	JUDGE BEATON: So you took the independent map and ran
10	these two computer programs on it and you got a score that said
11	more compact?
12	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: What did the independent map do with
14	respect to the districts? Map three had 19. Map four had 16.
15	THE WITNESS: The independent map had House and Senate
16	combined, five Democratic seats between 50 and 52, and three
17	Republican seats between 50 and 52.
18	JUDGE MARBLEY: Can I ask one other question,
19	Mr. Cooper? I'm sure that you were going to get to this. Were
20	these who drew these independent maps? I think I know the
21	answer, but I want it to be clear on the record.
22	THE WITNESS: They were drawn by Douglas Johnson and
23	Michael McDonald. Michael McDonald, the professor from
24	Florida, Douglas Johnson was the Mr. McDonald was nominated
25	by the Democrats. Mr. Johnson was nominated by the

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 140 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4374 140
1	Republicans. Mr. McDonald left at approximately 5 p.m. on the
2	final day, and Mr. Johnson alone finished the final map, but he
3	consulted with Mr. McDonald remotely.
4	JUDGE BEATON: Can you tell us more about that? What
5	happened after 5 p.m.?
6	THE WITNESS: After 5 p.m., Mr. Johnson finished
7	physically drawing the maps. He had completed a House map. He
8	needed to complete a Senate map because senate districts are
9	comprised of three house districts; so you must do the House
10	first. And then he briefly consulted with Mr. McDonald before
11	declaring that he had finished a map.
12	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please continue, Mr. Cooper.
13	MR. COOPER: I just had a couple of wrap-up questions.
14	If there are other questions from the panel
15	JUDGE THAPAR: When you say Republicans nominated and
16	Democrats nominated, who do you mean by that?
17	THE WITNESS: Senator Sykes and Leader Russo nominated
18	Mr. McDonald. And Speaker Cupp and the other Senator
19	Huffman, Governor DeWine, Auditor Faber and Secretary LaRose
20	nominated Mr. Johnson to be the two independent map drawers.
21	JUDGE BEATON: Was that pursuant to some law? Or was
22	that instruction from the House? Or did they just reach that
23	arrangement by agreement?
24	THE WITNESS: The Ohio Supreme Court discussed in its
25	plan that the Commission consider hiring an independent map

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 141 of 250 PAGEID #: 4375

141

1	drawer, and that the process occur in public this time. And
2	those recommendations were followed the way that was
3	followed was each caucus, if you will, of the Commission
4	members nominated an independent, and the two independents
5	worked together.
6	JUDGE BEATON: So, in other words, this wasn't just
7	drawing from like the text of the Constitution or some state
8	law provision. It was part of the Ohio Supreme Court's
9	decision as implemented by the Commission members.
10	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: This was part of the Supreme Court's
12	opinion that directed that gave them directions.
13	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
14	JUDGE MARBLEY: Like a remand with directions.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper, anything further?
17	BY MR. COOPER:
18	Q. The only follow-up question I have, Mr. Glassburn, is
19	you've expressed a lot of opinions today. Once again, do you
20	hold all of those opinions you expressed to a reasonable degree
21	of professional certainty?
22	A. Yes.
23	JUDGE BEATON: I did have one further question. I
24	don't mean this I don't mean for this question to come off
25	as glib in the least, okay? But you gave a lot of opinions

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 142 of 250 PAGEID #:

142

1 about compliance with the Ohio constitutional instructions for
2 mapmaking. But part of that process, a big part of that
3 process is also actually approval by the Commission. And so,
4 in that sense, the product of McDonald and Johnson is not
5 consistent with the Ohio Constitution, right?

6 THE WITNESS: The map - Your Honor, if I understand 7 your question - that was produced by Johnson and McDonald did 8 not follow any of the -- did not -- did not violate any of the 9 mapmaking instructions from the Constitution or from the 10 Court's order.

JUDGE BEATON: The substantive instructions, so to speak. Are those found in a particular provision of the Ohio Constitution? I know when you pull up this article, it starts with the composition of the Commission and how they should operate. Is there an aspect of the state law that you are particularly referring to when you talk about technical compliance and so forth?

18 THE WITNESS: The Ohio Constitution provisions require 19 that Sections 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 are primary to be followed and 20 that Section 6 is -- is followed after those provisions are 21 followed.

JUDGE BEATON: And so which of those did your testimony speak to when you're talking about compliance? THE WITNESS: To all of the provisions. JUDGE BEATON: Two through 7, but not 1.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 143 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4377 143
1	THE WITNESS: One as well, but the map construction
2	the instructions on how to construct a map are contained within
3	2 through 7.
4	JUDGE THAPAR: But part of the constitutional process
5	is approved by the Commission, not struck down by the Supreme
6	Court, correct?
7	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
8	JUDGE THAPAR: And that didn't occur.
9	THE WITNESS: The Commission did not approve the
10	independent maps.
11	JUDGE BEATON: Did they take it up at all?
12	THE WITNESS: They voted to not approve the maps.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: What was the reason given?
14	THE WITNESS: I was primarily outside of the room at
15	that time; so I did not hear all of the reasons that were
16	given.
17	JUDGE BEATON: Was there an actual thumbs up, thumbs
18	down, or was it just not passed?
19	THE WITNESS: It was voted down, I believe,
20	five-to-two.
21	JUDGE BEATON: That's all I have.
22	JUDGE MARBLEY: Was this map done by the it was a
23	map that was constructed by both MacDonald and Johnson working
24	together. Was there any question about that?
25	THE WITNESS: No. It's their map.

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 144 of 250 PAGEID #: 4378
	4378 144
1	JUDGE MARBLEY: And to your knowledge was this map
2	completed?
3	THE WITNESS: This map was completed.
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you very much, Mr. Cooper.
5	MR. COOPER: Thank you, Judge.
6	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Brey, cross?
7	MR. BREY: Thank you, Your Honor.
8	
9	CROSS-EXAMINATION
10	BY MR. BREY:
11	Q. I understand that you serve as president of Project
12	Govern; is that correct?
13	A. Yes, I do.
14	Q. I believe you mentioned that you were hired by
15	Intervenor Sykes and Russo. Was that you individually or
16	through Project Govern that you were hired?
17	A. That was through Project Govern, yes.
18	Q. And Project Govern does political consulting and
19	lobbying and some other things. Let me ask. What does Project
20	Govern do?
21	A. Project Govern does redistricting and mapmaking work.
22	It does electorial campaigns and works on government finance
23	work.
24	Q. Is it fair to say that Ohio Redistricting Commissioners
25	Sykes and Russo have a different view of what Ohio's

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 145 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	145	
1	Constitution requires than the other Republican members of the	
2	Ohio Redistricting Commission?	
3	MR. COOPER: Objection. Calls for a speculation about	
4	their state of mind.	
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Sustained.	
6	BY MR. BREY:	
7	Q. Is it fair to say that as you observe the Ohio	
8	Redistricting Commission's activities, Ohio Redistricting	
9	Commission members Sykes and Russo expressed differing views of	
10	what Ohio's Constitution required than the other members of the	
11	Ohio Redistricting Commission expressed?	
12	A. In this most recent round, there was agreed-upon rules	
13	and mediation. Were there different comments beyond that?	
14	Yes.	
15	Q. From your point of view, if I understood your testimony	
16	correctly, is it your view that map four would be worse than	
17	map three or are they about the same? Or would you prefer map	
18	four to map three?	
19	A. Map four alters very minimally map three.	
20	Q. Do you have any preference in terms of which would be	
21	worse between map three and map four?	
22	A. They're essentially the same map.	
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Glassburn, did you understand the	
24	question?	
25	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Map four is less	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 146 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	4380 146	
1	asymmetrical than map three. So my interpretation would be	
2	that map four would be better, if that is the question.	
3	JUDGE BEATON: You say less asymmetrical?	
4	THE WITNESS: Correct.	
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: When you say better, you mean better	
6	in terms of complying with the ground rules for map drawers and	
7	the Ohio Constitution?	
8	THE WITNESS: Yes, and the Supreme Court order. But	
9	I'm not saying it is sufficient.	
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: I understand.	
11	Please continue, Mr. Brey.	
12	BY MR. BREY:	
13	Q. I believe you understand that Ohio law does not require	
14	independent advisors, but that was a recommendation that was	
15	implemented by the Ohio Redistricting Commission; is that	
16	correct?	
17	A. Correct.	
18	Q. And do either of the so-called independent advisors have	
19	any longstanding connections to the State of Ohio, to your	
20	knowledge? Or if you don't know, say you don't know.	
21	A. To my knowledge, no.	
22	Q. You've expressed your legal views of map three and map	
23	four and of the map that's on the flash drive. Were those	
24	views expressed to the full redistricting commission before	
25	they determined not to use whatever is on your flash drive?	

Cas

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 147 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4381 147
1	A. My views on map three the Commission knows. My views on
2	the impendent map each of the commissioners knew as the process
3	went along. Map four I was not in the room when that was
4	adopted and introduced. So, no, I would say no on map four.
5	Q. I'm not sure what you meant by the impendent map. What
6	map were you referring to?
7	A. The Johnson McDonald map.
8	Q. Is that the one on the flash drive marked Exhibit 3?
9	A. Yes, it is.
10	Q. Okay. So you don't know whether any of the discussion
11	that you just testified to was that information was conveyed
12	in any way to the redistricting commission before they decided
13	not to proceed with whatever is on flash drive 3?
14	A. I was not in the commission room at the time of the
15	adoption of map four.
16	Q. Have you reviewed any of the briefing that's been in
17	front of the Ohio Supreme Court on various maps one, two and
18	three?
19	A. I have read the decisions from the Supreme Court. I
20	certainly have read and composed my own affidavits. I have not
21	read every single one of the filings of all parties in each
22	round.

23 Are you at least familiar with some of the filings on Q. behalf of parties, or affidavits that claim based upon other 24 people's professional judgment that maps one, two, or three are 25

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 148 of 250 PAGEID #:			
	4302 148		
1	perfectly constitutional? Have you read anything like that in		
2	any of the filings in the Ohio Supreme Court?		
3	A. I don't believe I have.		
4	Q. Would you be at all surprised if there were such filings		
5	in front of the Ohio Supreme Court by people who have a very		
6	different view about what Ohio Constitution requires and that		
7	to which you've testified?		
8	A. I am surprised that people would find any of the		
9	Commission maps constitutional. I am not surprised that some		
10	commissioners had that opinion in their briefs.		
11	Q. And you understand that the Ohio Supreme Court by a		
12	four-three majority has struck down maps one, two, and three,		
13	correct?		
14	A. Yes.		
15	Q. And if I understand your testimony correctly, you fully		
16	expect it will strike down map number four as well; is that		
17	right?		
18	A. Yes.		
19	Q. And you also understand that although the majority		
20	rules, the three learned members of the Ohio Supreme Court		
21	testified in their professional opinions they didn't		
22	testify, they ruled in their professional opinions that maps		
23	one, two and three are perfectly constitutional, didn't they?		
24	A. Yes.		
25	Q. So isn't it possible for someone in good faith to have a		

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 149 of 250	PAGEID #:
1000	

	4383	
	149	
1	diametrically opposed view about what map is or is not	
2	constitutional than that to which you've testified?	
3	A. I believe that individuals can have different good-faith	
4	opinions. I find it very hard to believe that individuals have	
5	a good-faith opinion that this map would meet the	
6	constitutional muster.	
7	Q. By the way, are you a lawyer?	
8	A. No, I am not, sir.	
9	Q. Okay. How do you know that the errors and deficiencies	
10	in what's on flash drive marked Exhibit 3 can be cleaned up in	
11	a day?	
12	A. I have been a professional map drawer for quite some	
13	time, and I'm aware of and I witnessed the creation of that	
14	map.	
15	Q. Do you know whether or not members of the redistricting	
16	commission, any of them are lawyers?	
17	A. I am aware that some of the Commission members are	
18	lawyers. I don't know their active status.	
19	Q. Were you aware that Speaker Cupp formally was Ohio	
20	Supreme Court Justice Cupp, for example?	
21	A. Yes.	
22	Q. Were you aware that Senator President Huffman is a	
23	lawyer?	
24	A. Yes, I am.	
25	Q. Were you aware that Governor DeWine was formally not	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 150 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	150	
1	only a lawyer but attorney general of the State of Ohio?	
2	A. Yes, I am.	
3	Q. Would you acknowledge the opinions of those three men	
4	regarding the constitutionality also to have weight as experts?	
5	MR. COOPER: Objection, Your Honor. Relevance, and	
6	he's being asked to opine on whether those folks can offer	
7	expert opinions. They're not here before the Court.	
8	MR. BREY: I poorly phrased the question. Let me	
9	withdraw that question.	
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: All right.	
11	BY MR. BREY:	
12	Q. Have you ever before testified in court about whether or	
13	not something complies with Ohio's Constitution as a witness?	
14	A. No.	
15	MR. BREY: No further questions.	
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Brey.	
17	Any questions, Mr. Blanton?	
18	MR. BLANTON: No, thank you, Your Honor.	
19	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Carey?	
20	MR. CAREY: No, Your Honor.	
21	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Squire?	
22	MR. SQUIRE: Yes, Your Honor, I have a few.	
23		
24		
25		

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 151 of 250 PAGEID #: 4385			
	151		
1			
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION		
3	BY MR. SQUIRE:		
4	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Glassburn. How are you?		
5	A. I'm okay. How are you?		
6	Q. I have a few questions I'd like to ask you if you'd		
7	indulge me.		
8	Sir, you indicated you have familiarity with map-drawing		
9	software. Does that familiarity cause you to have an		
10	understanding whether or not there are map-drawing programs		
11	that include information concerning racial demographics?		
12	A. Yes.		
13	Q. And are you familiar with whether the data that is		
14	available in the programs concerning map drawing that provide		
15	information on racial demographics provide that information		
16	down to the census block level?		
17	A. Yes, those programs do.		
18	Q. Is there any difference between a census block and a		
19	census tract?		
20	A. A census tract is a combination of several blocks.		
21	Q. And in connection with the maps that have been drawn		
22	that are being considered by this Court, the information		
23	concerning census block data included racial demographic		
24	information. Is that a true statement?		
25	A. Sorry. Could you repeat your question?		

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 152 of 250 PAGEID #: 4386
	4300 152
1	Q. Did the census block data available to the redistricting
2	commission and its respective map drawers, was racial
3	demographic information available with the software that you
4	were using down to the census block level?
5	A. The program that was used, Maptitude, has that data.
6	That data was instructed by the Commission to be removed prior
7	to drawing.
8	Q. All right. That's what I wanted to know.
9	Now, would you agree with me that notwithstanding the
10	amendments to the Ohio Constitution that occurred in 2015,
11	there's nothing in your knowledge to suggest that those state
12	amendments in any way abrogated or nullified the federal Voting
13	Rights Act?
14	A. The state amendments are not in conflict with the
15	federal Voting Rights Act.
16	Q. Would you agree with me that in addition to the duty to
17	comply with the state Constitution, the Commission had a duty
18	to also comply with the federal Voting Rights Act?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Now, would you explain to me, if it's possible, how the
21	Commission could comply with the federal Voting Rights Act if,
22	in connection with the formulation of these districts, they
23	disregarded racial demographics available concerning racial
24	statistics?

MR. BREY: I would object. This witness has not been

25

ase: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 153 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4307 153
1	identified as showing any expertise with respect to the Voting
2	Rights Act. His sole expertise was drawing redistricting
3	lines, not Voting Rights Act.
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: I'm going to sustain that objection.
5	Mr. Squire, you may lay a foundation for how this
6	witness as a map drawer would know about the requirements of
7	the Voting Rights Act. There may be an intersection out there
8	where they meet, and, if so, please make that the focal point
9	of your foundation.
10	MR. SQUIRE: I apologize to the Court. I was not
11	attempting to inquire whether he had an understanding of the
12	Voting Rights Act. I was really more interested in determining
13	what information was available in the software that he's
14	familiar with.
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: All right. Rephrase your question.
16	MR. SQUIRE: Thank you, Judge.

17 BY MR. SQUIRE:

18 Q. To the extent that this information on racial data is available with the software down to the precinct block level, 19 would that information include the behavior of voters over the 20 21 past ten years as the Ohio Constitution requires the 2.2 redistricting commission to look at? 23 When -- the way this process moves forward in terms of Α. 24 the datasets, there is the United States census which is in 25 those census blocks. The State of Ohio contracted with Ohio

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 154 of 250 PAGEID #:

154

University to add that partisan data from elections of the past
 ten years. That is a separate dataset that gets put onto the
 census data.
 So the independent map drawers removed the racial data

5 from the census and just retained the overall population and 6 then re-added Ohio University's political dataset for the 7 Commission.

Q. The original software that was used, however, not the separate data that got into voting behavior, would reveal to the mapmaker which precincts were homogeneous racially, wouldn't it?

A. The program that was used for drafting, Maptitude, comes with it the full U.S. census data including race. Prior to this plan being drawn, the mapmakers were instructed to remove that data so that only population totals were the only item of information left. And that is what they did.

17 Q. So given that you did have available to you, if you had elected to use it -- if the Commission had elected to use it, 18 19 the ability to analyze the voting behavior of homogeneous 20 precincts racially, the exclusion of that information, then, 21 would prevent you from determining whether the lines that were drawn in these districts resulted in vote dilution or not. 2.2 It 23 took that ability away from you, didn't it?

A. Without the census racial data, no, we could not look at racial data. However, we also did not have any *Gingles* test

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 155 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	4389 155	
1	which is a which is the analyzation of racially polarized	
2	voting. We did not have any documents that suggest there was	
3	racially polarized voting that followed that Gingles criteria	
4	for any part the state.	
5	Q. Wouldn't it be part of the analysis of the mapmakers to	
6	look at, if the racial data was available, whether or not the	
7	lines they were recommending resulted in the processes leading	
8	to nomination or election not being equally open to black	
9	voters?	
10	A. No.	
11	Q. How could you contend how could you, then, determine	
12	what the results would be of a particular configuration on	
13	black voters if you did not include that in the process of	
14	determining where these district lines would be?	
15	A. There was no racial analysis done.	
16	Q. So you couldn't determine the results. Would you agree	
17	with me?	
18	A. Yes.	
19	Q. And your failure to include those results was the result	
20	of express directions given to you by the redistricting	
21	commission. Would you agree with that statement?	
22	A. Yes. In this round and all others.	
23	Q. And that direction was given to you with respect to maps	
24	one, two, three, and four as recently as March 23rd, 2022,	
25	correct?	

Case: 2	2:22-cv-0	0773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 156 of 250 PAGEID #: 4390
		4000 156
1	Α.	Yes.
2	\cap	New was the same process followed with respect to the

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Now, was the same process followed with respect to the
3	exclusion and lack of consideration of whether it was any
4	result that led to unequal ability to access to elect
5	representatives of choice, was the same process followed with
6	respect to the configuration of congressional districts?
7	A. The Commission has continued to adopt, whether it be
8	state, legislative or congressional, maps that do not use
9	racial data.
10	MR. SQUIRE: I have no further questions, Your Honor.
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Squire.
12	Mr. Fox, any questions?
13	MR. FOX: No questions, Your Honor.
14	JUDGE MARBLEY: And Ms. Marshall, any questions for
15	this witness?
16	MS. MARSHALL: No, Your Honor.
17	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper, any redirect?
18	MR. COOPER: Yes, sir.
19	
20	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
21	BY MR. COOPER:
22	Q. Mr. Glassburn, just for the sake of clarity, I know we
23	talked about the process that led to the independent mapmaker's
24	map. Can you briefly describe the process that led to map
25	three and map four?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 157 of 250 PAGEID #: 4391

Γ

157

1	A. Map three and map four were exclusively drafted by the
2	mapmaker for the legislative Republicans, that would be
3	President Huffman's map drawer Ray DiRossi, and Speaker Cupp's
4	map drawer Blake Springhetti.
5	Q. To your knowledge, did anyone first of all, did you
6	have any input into map three or map four?
7	A. I had absolutely no input into map four. Map three did
8	not feature suggestions from the Democratic map drawers.
9	Q. In your professional opinion, if the Court if the
10	panel were to appoint a special master and that person got
11	started tomorrow from scratch, let's say, how long would you
12	expect it to take that person to draw a map, a constitutionally
13	compliant map?
14	A. It took these independent map drawers five-and-a-half
15	days. So I would say that's a reasonable estimate.
16	Q. What if the Court were to appoint the two independent
17	mapmakers as special master and they were permitted to pick up
18	where they left off or use the knowledge they gained already,
19	how long would you expect it to take them?
20	A. I would expect it to take less than five days certainly;
21	possibly as little as one or two.
22	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Glassburn, I know you referenced
23	this earlier. What are the infirmities of the map that was
24	drawn by the independent mapmakers that would require them
25	additional time were this panel to appoint them as special

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 158 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	4392 158	
1	master?	
2	THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any infirmities.	
3	JUDGE MARBLEY: I thought that you were saying that	
4	there were some minor technical glitches that may need	
5	correcting. There are no such technical glitches in your	
6	professional opinion with respect to this rejected map?	
7	THE WITNESS: Your Honor, all of the maps that have	
8	been adopted so far had technical glitches at time of adoption.	
9	I suspect that this map could have some, but I'm not aware of	
10	any. And if it follows the track of the previous maps, those	
11	can be resolved in a day.	
12	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Cooper.	
13	Mr. Brey, do you have any recross?	
14	MR. BREY: No, Your Honor.	
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: Are there any questions from anyone	
16	else on recross?	
17	Mr. Squire, anything further?	
18	MR. SQUIRE: No, Your Honor.	
19	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you very much.	
20	Mr. Squire, do you have any witnesses you wish to call?	
21	MR. SQUIRE: I do not, Your Honor.	
22	JUDGE MARBLEY: I'm sorry. You may step down,	
23	Mr. Glassburn.	
24	Mr. Fox, do you have any witnesses?	
25	MR. FOX: Yes, Your Honor.	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 159 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	4393 159	
1	JUDGE MARBLEY: All right.	
2	MR. FOX: Our first witness was going to be a	
3	candidate, Richard Neal, who had to leave due to a family	
4	emergency. We have a short declaration from him which I'm	
5	hoping it's uncontroversial enough to submit the declaration in	
6	lieu of calling him. I had not gotten it to opposing counsel.	
7	They may need a moment to read it. It's two pages.	
8	JUDGE MARBLEY: Do you have other witnesses?	
9	MR. FOX: Yes, Your Honor.	
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: Why don't you call that witness and	
11	that will give Mr. Brey additional time and other Counsel	
12	MR. FOX: My colleague, Ms. Jasrasaria, is going to	
13	present Dr. Rodden, and Dr. Rodden is remote.	
14	JUDGE MARBLEY: Is that R-O-D-I-N?	
15	MR. FOX: R-O-D-D-E-N.	
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: Good afternoon.	
17	MS. JASRASARIA: My name is Jyoti Jasrasaria, and I'm	
18	here on behalf of the intervenor plaintiffs the Bennett	
19	petitioners.	
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: And, ma'am, could you spell your last	
21	name for the record? My name is Algenon. I'm used to that	
22	question. I hope you take no offense.	
23	MS. JASRASARIA: Of course. J-A-S-R-A-S-A-R-I-A.	
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: If you're ready to proceed, do you	
25	have Dr. Rodden on the line? I see we have him on visual. Do	

Case:	Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 160 of 250 PAGEID #: 4394				
	160				
1	you have the audio? Dr. Rodden, can you hear me?				
2	MR. RODDEN: I can hear you. Can you hear me, Your				
3	Honor.				
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: We can hear you just fine.				
5	(Witness sworn.)				
6	JUDGE MARBLEY: Dr. Rodden, did you have your right				
7	hand raised?				
8	THE WITNESS: I was having trouble hearing.				
9					
10	JONATHAN RODDEN				
11	Called as a witness on behalf of the Intervenor Defendants,				
12	via videoconference, being first duly sworn, testified as				
13	follows:				
14	DIRECT EXAMINATION				
15	BY MS. JASRASARIA:				
16	Q. Dr. Rodden, could you please state your full name for				
17	the record?				
18	A. Jonathan Rodden.				
19	Q. And where are you from, Dr. Rodden?				
20	A. I grew up in the suburb of St. Louis, Missouri, but I				
21	now live in Stanford, California.				
22	Q. What is your current employment?				
23	A. I'm a professor of political science at Stanford				
24	University.				
25	Q. And how long have you been at Stanford University?				

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 161 of 250 PAG	GEID #:			

161

A. This is my 12th year now at Stanford.

- 2 Q. Do you have tenure?
 - A. Yes, I do.

1

3

Q. Could you please walk the Court through any other
institutions that you have worked at besides Stanford as a
political scientist, your professional background?

7 Α. I was an undergraduate at the University of Michigan at 8 Ann Arbor. After that, I was a student for a time in Germany. 9 I received a Ph.D. in political science from Yale University. 10 And then I was assistant professor of political science at MIT 11 where I received tenure. And then I spent time as a fellow at 12 the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences at 13 Stanford University. And after that I became a full professor 14 of political science at Stanford University.

15 Q. What does your research currently focus on? 16 Α. My work currently focuses on political and economic 17 geography. Much of that has to do with the drawing of 18 electorial districts in the U.S. and other context. I use a 19 variety of data at level of individuals, precincts, counties, 20 electorial districts, to try to understand the representation 21 of different groups that are arranged in geographic space. And 2.2 redistricting is a big part of that research agenda.

23 Q. What is the general subject areas of the classes that 24 you teach?

25

Α.

I teach some classes in statistics. I teach some

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 162 of 250	PAGEID #:
_	4396	

		•	
1	6	2	

	162
1	classes in political geography. I teach classes in political
2	economy, and I also teach a variety of more introductory
3	classes for our incoming undergraduates.
4	Q. Have you ever been published in peer-reviewed journals
5	or other publications?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Could you tell the Court generally about what your
8	publications are about and the methodology that you use?
9	A. Yes. Many of my publications involve quantitative data.
10	Much of that has to do with elections. Much of the information
11	involves precinct level election results. I've done a lot of
12	work with automated redistricting and some work, of course,
13	also with drawing maps by hand. But a lot of the research has
14	to do with various forms of electorial data and quantitative
15	analysis of that type of data.
16	Q. Have you ever presented expert reports and testimony in
17	other in cases on redistricting and political geography?
18	A. Yes, I have.
19	Q. How many times would you say on as an estimate?
20	A. I think cases that had to do with both redistricting in
21	some way and political geography in some way, I think it's
22	three or four cases that really fit into that category exactly.
23	Q. Did the trial courts in those cases credit your
24	analysis?
25	A. Yes.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 163 of 250 PAGEID #:			
	4397 163		
1	Q. And have you ever been disqualified as an expert?		
2	A. No.		
3	Q. Were you an expert in any redistricting cases in Ohio		
4	this cycle?		
5	A. Yes.		
6	Q. Would that be the Bennett v. Ohio Redistricting		
7	Commission case before the Ohio Supreme Court about general		
8	assembly redistricting, and the Adams v. DeWine case also		
9	before the Ohio Supreme Court on congressional redistricting?		
10	A. Yes. I submitted expert reports in both of those cases.		
11	Q. And did you draw maps for either of those cases?		
12	A. I did for the case related to state House and Senate		
13	districts. I drew my own House and Senate districts and		
14	presented those to the Court.		
15	JUDGE BEATON: Ms. Jasrasaria, you may get to this,		
16	but could you make sure the witness clarifies if he's talking		
17	about testimony in the court proceedings that reviewed the		
18	Commission process or actually before the Commission? Does		
19	that make sense?		
20	MS. JASRASARIA: Yes.		
21	BY MS. JASRASARIA:		
22	Q. Dr. Rodden, have you ever presented any was your role		
23	in those cases limited to the litigation, or did you also		
24	participate in any Commission proceedings?		
25	A. I did not participate in Commission proceedings. I was		

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 164 of 250 PAGEID #:			
	4390 164		
1	called to work as an expert witness in this case, in the		
2	litigation.		
3	Q. And to your knowledge, was the map that you produced in		
4	the general assembly case ever submitted to the Commission for		
5	consideration?		
6	A. Yes, it was.		
7	Q. Outside of your work in Ohio, have you ever drawn a map		
8	for in either redistricting litigation or with a state body		
9	that is working on redistricting?		
10	A. Yes. I submitted most recently submitted a map in an		
11	impasse case in related to congressional districts in		
12	Pennsylvania.		
13	Q. And what happened with that map in Pennsylvania?		
14	A. Well, there was a very interesting hearing in which lots		
15	of maps were presented. And the experts were called to discuss		
16	the maps that they had drawn, after which the Supreme Court of		
17	Pennsylvania had a proceeding in which it decided on a map.		
18	And the Supreme Court decided to implement my map.		
19	Q. What was your assignment in the general assembly		
20	redistricting case in Ohio? Turning back to Ohio.		
21	A. Well, I was asked to examine the Commission's map and to		
22	examine in particular its the make an assessment of		
23	whether it was consistent with the principles of the Ohio		
24	Constitution.		
25	Q. So you have reviewed the general assembly maps that were		

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03	03/22 Page: 165 of 250	PAGEID #:
4200		

165 adopted and considered by the Ohio Redistricting Commission? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 Ο. And can you just generally describe the methodology that 4 you used to evaluate those maps? 5 Α. Yes. I examined the maps according to traditional 6 redistricting criteria, some of which are outlined in very 7 specific detail in the Ohio Constitution, looking at splits of 8 counties and looking at the -- at various measures of 9 compactness of districts. And then I also performed an 10 analysis of the partisanship of the districts as called for by 11 the Constitution, and also did a detailed analysis of all of 12 the different regions of the states in trying to understand the 13 nature of the district drawing decisions. 14 Ο. Are these methodologies that you just described similar 15 to those that are commonly used in your field and in your 16 academic work? 17 Α. Yes. MS. JASRASARIA: Your Honors, at this time I tender 18 19 Dr. Rodden as an expert in the fields of redistricting and 20 political geography. I do have a copy of his CV that I can 21 pass out. 2.2 JUDGE MARBLEY: That won't be necessary. In the Sixth 23 Circuit there is a case called Johnson which doesn't allow the 24 Court to give his imprimatur to the witness. But he may 25 testify as an opinion witness. Please proceed.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 166 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4400 166
1	MS. JASRASARIA: Thank you.
2	BY MS. JASRASARIA:
3	Q. Dr. Rodden, what did you learn through the process of
4	drawing your own map in the general assembly case in the Ohio
5	Supreme Court?
6	A. I learned a lot about the implementation of the rules of
7	the Ohio Constitution and some of the challenges associated. I
8	think the previous expert mentioned that as well. The rules of
9	the Constitution are challenging and interesting, and I learned
10	how to apply them in the context of Ohio and, in the process,
11	learned about some of the tradeoffs in drawing districts in
12	Ohio related to compactness, the minimization of splits of
13	counties and municipalities, and the task of trying to draw
14	districts that end up reflecting the overall preferences of the
15	voters in the State of Ohio.
16	Q. And you just referenced the previous testimony. Were
17	you listening to the testimony that Chris Glassburn just gave
18	about the map-drawing process?
19	A. Yes, I was.
20	Q. That will help us move things along. So that's helpful
21	to know.
22	The map that you drew, is that map fully compliant, to
23	the best of your knowledge, with all of the technical and
24	substantive constitutional requirements in the Ohio
25	Constitution?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 167 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	167	
1	A. Yes. To my knowledge the final version of my map	
2	complies with all of those provisions.	
3	Q. And you're not aware of any concerns that anyone has	
4	raised with regard to your final map along any legal compliance	
5	issues?	
6	A. No, no such issues with my final map.	
7	Q. You had mentioned that you had considered the that	
8	you had evaluated various general assembly plans that were	
9	considered or adopted by the Ohio Redistricting Commission.	
10	And I guess to start, did you evaluate the third plan that was	
11	adopted by the Commission on February 24th?	
12	A. Yes, I did.	
13	Q. And for the third plan did you measure the expected	
14	partisan performance of each seat?	
15	A. Yes, I did.	
16	Q. How did you measure that?	
17	A. I believe I measured it in the same way ultimately that	
18	the Commission measured the same thing; so took precinct level	
19	data from nine previous statewide elections and then aggregated	
20	the results of those elections to the within the boundaries	
21	of the proposed districts to get a Democratic vote share and	
22	Republican vote share for each of those districts, and then	
23	analyzed the overall partisanship of the districts using that	
24	technique.	
25	Q. Did you look at how safe or competitive each of those	

168

1 seats was?

2 Α. In my report I reported a few different statistics 3 starting with just how many seats are above and below 4 50 percent. But then I also went into detail to examine how 5 many seats are within a very close range of 50 percent. So I 6 did some analysis of how many seats were between 50 and 7 52 percent Democratic, and how many seats were between 50 and 8 52 percent Republican, in addition, of course, to the seats 9 that are above 52 percent for each party; so looking at some of 10 the less competitive seats and some of the very competitive 11 seats.

I also broke those down into some other categories and provided histograms which are really placing all of the results into small bins so that the Court could get an understanding of the distribution of support, how many seats are very competitive and just very close to 50 percent and how many are less competitive.

Q. Dr. Rodden, you mentioned a report. Do you have a copy of your most recent report that you submitted in the Bennett case. I believe it was on February 28th?

21 A. Yes.

MS. JASRASARIA: Your Honors, I do have some copies of that report which Dr. Rodden may use simply to refresh his recollection. We also did submit that report as Exhibit 3 to our preliminary injunction response brief. So I'm happy to

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 169 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4403 169
1	hand out copies. But if you have it
2	JUDGE MARBLEY: You can hand them out. That will make
3	it easy.
4	JUDGE THAPAR: Doctor, while she's doing that, can you
5	hear me okay?
6	THE WITNESS: Yes, I can.
7	JUDGE THAPAR: Did you present your map to the
8	Commission?
9	THE WITNESS: The map was the map I did not
10	personally appear before the Commission, but the map was
11	submitted to the Commission through its online interface.
12	JUDGE THAPAR: Did they ever approve, reject, do
13	anything with it?
14	THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.
15	JUDGE THAPAR: You studied the standards. Are you
16	aware the strict proportionality, I'm just curious, does
17	that exist in any other state in the nation?
18	THE WITNESS: A requirement of strict proportionality.
19	Not to my knowledge.
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please proceed. Thank you for passing
21	out these extra copies.
22	MS. JASRASARIA: Yes, of course.
23	BY MS. JASRASARIA:
24	Q. So we're actually now going to take a look at a table of
25	statistics from each of the House maps that Dr. Rodden was

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 170 of 250 PAGEID #: 4404

Γ

170

	170
1	considering. And we were originally planning on putting these
2	up for folks to look at, but because Dr. Rodden is appearing
3	remotely, we were not able to do that. So I just handed out
4	copies to everyone. And I will also pass three copies up for
5	the Court.
6	JUDGE THAPAR: What are these?
7	MS. JASRASARIA: These are some plan statistics that
8	were put together by Dr. Rodden essentially laying out some of
9	the things we heard in the prior testimony as well, just
10	compactness scores, splits, as well as the actual number and
11	percentage of various seats across a number of plans. And so I
12	just wanted to make sure people had this in front of them as
13	Dr. Rodden went through it.
14	BY MS. JASRASARIA:
15	Q. Dr. Rodden, do you have I believe it's Rodden 2 in a PDF
16	that I sent you earlier today, just so we're all looking at the
17	same thing?
18	A. Yes, I do.
19	MR. BLANTON: Is this available anywhere? Is it
20	filed?
21	MS. JASRASARIA: It's not filed. We can certainly
22	email a copy if that would be helpful.
23	MR. BLANTON: Thank you.
24	JUDGE THAPAR: Doctor, one more question related to
25	the strict proportionality. Can you explain to me the winner's

171

1 bonus?

THE WITNESS: Sure. The distribution of voters across districts in a state is really -- can vary a lot from one state to another, but there's usually something like a bell curve where there are some -- out in the tails of the distribution there are some very uncompetitive districts, and then closer to the middle of the distribution there are some more competitive districts.

9 So it can be the case that in a very hotly contested 10 state where a lot of those very competitive districts that if a 11 party wins more than 50 percent of the votes, it might win --12 it might be able to win majorities in several of those very 13 close districts just to the one side or the other of 14 50 percent, in which case the party --

15 JUDGE THAPAR: I'm sorry to interrupt. Finish your 16 answer. I'm very sorry.

17 THE WITNESS: So the way I just wanted to complete 18 that thought was that when this -- when there is -- a party 19 wins, say, 52 percent of the vote, it might win something more 20 than 52 percent of the seats under some distributions. It all 21 depends on how the votes are distributed across districts which 22 is a function of political geography and, of course, how those 23 districts are drawn.

24 JUDGE THAPAR: How would strict proportionality impact 25 this?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 172 of 250 PAGEID #: 4406

Γ

1	7	2	
1	1	Ζ.	

	172
1	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. It wouldn't I mean,
2	strict proportionality I think the question is would a
3	requirement perhaps what you're asking is would a
4	requirement of strict proportionality be inconsistent with a
5	winner's bonus.
6	JUDGE THAPAR: It would be inconsistent okay.
7	THE WITNESS: The argument I was trying to make about
8	the winner's bonus is something we sometimes, or I would say
9	even often, see emerging. We can sometimes expect to see a
10	party with 52 percent of the vote, say, getting a bit more than
11	52 percent of the seats. That is something that occurs under
12	some conditions. So that is that is not an outcome that we
13	will define as strict proportionality.
14	JUDGE BEATON: Is that another way of saying it's
15	inconsistent with strict proportionality in your view? Or are
16	you saying it's something that's different?
17	THE WITNESS: It's not as a general matter. It's
18	something that we sometimes observe. So the winner's bonus is
19	a thing we observe sometimes in the real world. So strict
20	proportionality is something that we sometimes do not observe
21	in the real world. I guess that's how I would put it just to
22	be as clear as I can about it.
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please proceed.
24	MS. JASRASARIA: I'll continue.
25	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 173 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4407 173
1	BY MS. JASRASARIA:
2	Q. Dr. Rodden, people now have a copy of this table. And
3	so I just wanted to I know that in the previous testimony,
4	did you hear the term partisan asymmetry being thrown out by
5	the previous witness?
6	A. I did.
7	Q. And could you just briefly describe what partisan
8	asymmetry means?
9	A. Well, the meaning that seems to have I think it's
10	important to focus not on broadly what political scientists
11	mean by this, but the way it's been used in the by the Ohio
12	Supreme Court is this analysis of what happens in the very
13	competitive districts. And there was a discussion of asymmetry
14	in the distribution of those competitive districts such that in
15	the fourth plan there were again, we were talking just a
16	moment ago about districts that are very close to 50 percent.
17	And so we see that there are a lot of districts on one side of
18	50 percent in that little narrow band and very few, in fact,
19	zero districts on the other side within that narrow band. So,
20	in this context, that is the notion of asymmetry that the Ohio
21	Supreme Court was referencing.
22	Q. So turning to the table in front of us, if you look at
23	the third plan and in that middle section, that's where you can
24	see Dr. Rodden's numbers regarding the number of seats with
25	certain vote shares.

Case.	2.22-CV-00773-ALM-ART-BJB D0C #. 150 Filed. 04/03/22 Page. 174 0I 250 PAGEID #. 4408
	174
1	And so just so that we're all understanding the same
2	thing, Dr. Rodden, for the third plan, how many of the very
3	competitive seats under the Ohio Supreme Court's definition
4	were Democratic leaning under the third plan which is the first
5	plan in that table?
6	A. There were 19 seats that were between 50 percent and
7	52 percent Democratic.
8	Q. And how many of those supercompetitive seats were
9	Republican leaning in the third plan?
10	A. Zero. So all of the Republican-leaning seats were above
11	52 percent Republican. And there were 54 of those.
12	Q. And just to clarify for everyone, we're simply looking
13	at the House statistics here. Obviously, something similar
14	happened in the Senate, but we're just looking at House here as
15	a demonstrative.
16	So turning to the fourth plan which was passed on
17	Monday, did you have an opportunity to evaluate that plan?
18	A. Yes, I did.
19	Q. And what were and are you how would you describe
20	the differences in the district boundaries between the third
21	plan and the fourth plan?
22	A. They're almost identical. There was a slight change to
23	the district boundary in northern Franklin County in an area
24	not far from where you all are in the Upper Arlington,
25	Worthington area. And there was another small change made in

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 175 of 250 PAGEID #:

	4409
	175
1	the a couple of small changes made in the Canton area. But
2	I was able to analyze how many voters were affected by it.
3	99.7 percent of the voters are in the same district in the
4	third and fourth plan. They're essentially the same plan.
5	Q. How did the changes between the third plan and fourth
6	plan affect the partisan performance of the plan?
7	A. Well, we can see in this table that there was a move
8	from 19 seats that were in that 50 to 52 Democratic range down
9	to 17. So there were basically, that amounts to a couple of
10	small moves in a couple of district lines such that there are
11	two districts that went from around 51 percent Democratic to a
12	little over 52 percent Democratic.
13	Q. And just to summarize, how would that change affect what
14	you described previously as the partisan symmetry or asymmetry
15	of the third and fourth plans?
16	A. This made a very slight it didn't change anything on
17	the Republican side. It made a couple of just made a couple
18	of these competitive seats slightly more Democratic leaning.
19	Q. And just to understand exactly how partisan symmetry
20	plays out, looking at the fourth plan, for example, how would,
21	for example, the Republican party perform if it just
22	outperformed its typical election results in a particular year?
23	A. Well, so what everyone, including the Commission and
24	myself, was doing in this case was just imagining future
25	elections looking a lot like the average of the last nine

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 176 of 250 PAGEID #:

176

1 statewide elections. But then we can ask yourself: What would 2 happen in an especially good Democratic year and what would 3 happen in an especially good Republican year?

My understanding of the question is what would happen in an especially good Republican year where, as I was describing earlier, when a party does well, it can win some of those districts just on the other side of 50 percent that it would normally lose in a close election. What we see from the tables is there is a very rich -- there are a lot of seats. There are 17 seats that are just barely Democratic.

So, in a year when the Republicans do as well, they can expect -- say if they win a two percentage point swing in their favor, they can expect to win potentially all 17 of those seats. So that would end up with 54 plus 17 potentially. Q. And for the third plan that number would be 19 seats, correct?

17 A. Yes.

Q. So, in addition to symmetry, one of the other things we heard the previous witness talk about was proportionality. I know this has come up in some of the questioning as well. And so do you recall about what the percentage of voters in Ohio over the past decade has preferred Republicans in statewide elections?

A. Well, it depends a bit on which elections we settle on and so forth. I think when we settle on those nine statewide

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 177 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4411 177
1	elections, it looks like we would conclude that Ohio is a state
2	that is 54 percent Republican and 46 percent Democratic more or
3	less.
4	Q. And were you able to use the Ohio Supreme Court's
5	formula to evaluate the proportionality of the third plan?
6	A. Yes. The Supreme Court had the notion that if we think
7	about these districts between 50 percent and 52 percent, if we
8	think of those as toss-ups, essentially, that could go either
9	way and we just look at the districts that are above
10	52 percent, then we can get a sense we can use that as a
11	guide to whether we are approaching proportionality.
12	Q. And so how did you sorry. What did you find the
13	proportionality for the third plan was based on the Supreme
14	Court's formula?
15	And for everyone else who is following along, this is on
16	the bottom panel of the table.
17	A. Well, when we look at yes, when we just exclude the
18	toss-up seats and look at the remainder of the seats, we get

19 the breakdown that is 32.5 percent Democratic versus

20 67.5 percent Republican.

25

21 In your view does that closely correspond to what you Q. previously described as the 54/46 split that we've seen across 22 23 the past nine statewide elections in Ohio?

24 No. I think it's rather far from that. Α.

And you've also looked at the proportionality for the Q.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 178 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	4412 178	
1	fourth plan, correct?	
2	A. Yes.	
3	Q. And those numbers are in the next column over from what	
4	we just read out, correct?	
5	A. Yes. And we can see, as we expect with only two	
6	districts changing, it's just a slight difference. But we're	
7	now looking at a breakdown of about 66 percent Republican and	
8	34 percent Democratic.	
9	Q. And in your view does that closely correspond with the	
10	54/46 split that we described earlier?	
11	A. No.	
12	Q. Did you have an opportunity to compare the third and	
13	fourth plans to any other plans?	
14	A. Yes. I examined the my own plan that I spent a lot	
15	of time creating. And then I was also able to look at the	
16	independent map drawers' plan that I received on Monday	
17	evening.	
18	Q. And looking at what's labeled here as the Rodden plan,	
19	your plan, what does the symmetry of that plan look like based	
20	on what we're looking at here in the second panel of the table?	
21	A. My plan ended up with fewer of these toss-up seats. It	
22	ended up with two that were Democratic leaning and one that was	
23	Republican leaning. I still had a number of competitive seats,	
24	if we define competitiveness a little more broadly. But in the	
25	very competitive seats, it was relatively even at two-to-one.	

Case: 2:22 ov 00772 ALM ADT PIP Dog #:	150 Eilod: 04/02/22 Dago: 170 of 250 DACEID #
Case. 2.22-09-00773-ALIVI-ART-DJD DUC #.	150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 179 of 250 PAGEID #:

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 179 of 250 PAGEID #: 4413
	179
1	If we look at the proportionality as defined by the Ohio
2	Supreme Court, we get something more like a 58 to 42 percent
3	breakdown.
4	Q. And what about those same numbers same criteria for
5	the independent map drawers' plan?
6	A. The independent map drawers' plan had a few more of
7	these competitive seats than mine, but they were very
8	symmetrically arranged. There were three of these very kind
9	of these Democratic leaning very competitive states and three
10	Republican leaning very competitive states. And if we look at
11	the proportionality statistics, this one comes closer than my
12	plan to this notion of proportionality with a breakdown of
13	around 55 to 45 percent.
14	Q. So which of the four plans we just went through is the
15	most proportional using the Ohio Supreme Court's methodology?
16	A. Clearly the independent map drawers' plan.
17	Q. And how would you what about your plan? How would
18	that, like, rank?
19	A. My plan is comes in second on this dimension. It is
20	not it does not achieve proportionality according to this
21	definition, but it comes closer than the certainly than
22	either the third or fourth plan which are very far from
23	proportionality.
24	Q. And which of the four plans
25	A. In a way that it's not really consistent with the way

180 1 political scientists think about the winner's bonus. That's not the kind of outcome that one would expect from anything 2 3 like a winner's bonus. 4 Ο. And which of the four plans we just went through is the 5 most symmetric in the Ohio Supreme Court's definition? 6 Α. The independent map drawers' plan. 7 Ο. You also noted earlier that you had taken a look at 8 compactness and splits of counties and VTDs. Could we start 9 with compactness? I know that we already heard about what 10 compactness was. Could you explain how the four plans we've 11 discussed today fair on compactness? 12 And all of the compactness metrics are listed in panel 13 one of the table. 14 JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Jasrasaria, Judge Beaton and I 15 have just maybe a definitional question. But VTDs? 16 MS. JASRASARIA: I was definitely going to ask that 17 question. Happy to jump to that now. 18 BY MS. JASRASARIA: 19 Doctor, looking at the split, how would you define a Q. 20 VTD? 21 JUDGE MARBLEY: What is a VTD? 2.2 THE WITNESS: A vote tabulation district is really at 23 the heart of the administration of elections in the United 24 States. In many instances it's the same thing as a precinct. 25 Think of what you know as a precinct. In most cases you

181 abulation
abulation
buted, and
at means some
allot that
chis is a
lection
lectorial
the number of
ı just
particular
olan, those
ent map
ould add
lative to
to do with
ed to the
es and

this number down if you're really focusing on traditional 25

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 182 of 250 PAGEID #:

182

districting criteria as I was in drawing maps. So I was able
 to split fewer VTDs than these other maps.

Q. And now looking at counties, why did you consider splits of counties in your evaluation of the various plans?

A. Well, this is something that's very important in the criteria adopted in the Ohio Constitution, not to mention it's considered really a central traditional redistricting principle more generally. In the practice of redistricting, we try to minimize county splits.

10 Ο. And how did the four plans fair on that metric? 11 Α. The third plan, the fourth plan, and the independent map 12 drawers' plan are the same. They split 38 districts. I'm 13 sorry, 38 counties. But, again, as I mentioned, focusing on traditional redistricting criteria was really the most 14 15 important thing I was doing in drawing my districts. And I --16 whenever I faced a decision in which it was possible to keep a 17 county whole, I did so. As a result, you can see I was able to split substantially fewer counties than these other plans. 18

19 Q. So turning briefly to compactness, could you just tell 20 us how the four plans fair on the compactness measures that 21 you've described here or that you put forth here?

A. Yes. As we can imagine given the limited very minor changes from the third plan to the fourth plan, there are no big differences there. But we can see that the independent map drawers' plan is more compact on every measure -- again, higher

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 183 of 250 PAGEID #:

183

numbers are greater numbers of average compactness. So we see
 a difference such that the independent map drawers' plan is
 more compact on each one of these measures than the
 Commission's plan.

5 But then my maps are on -- the Polsby-Popper and this 6 area of Convex Hull measure are more compact than the 7 independent map drawers' plan. Mine are -- my earlier theme, I 8 focused a lot on traditional redistricting criteria in drawing 9 my maps, and I ended up with a more compact set of maps than 10 the others.

JUDGE BEATON: May I ask, these are, I guess, hundredths of a unit of measurement for all of these different ratios. Do you consider the difference between, say, your plan and the independent map's plan material?

15 THE WITNESS: I do. And in my first report, one of 16 the things I did is I reported these statistics by region. So 17 I focus in on an area, a particular urban area, and it was --18 one could just -- visualizing it, one could see the maps were 19 highly compact in my plan and quite non-compact in the -- in 20 the Commission's plan. And then when we look at the numbers 21 for those regions, we saw some very large differences.

When we average it all together and we see still a difference, say, between .39 and .41, or .31 and .36, those are substantial enough that you can certainly just notice the difference when you look at the maps.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB	Doc #: 150 Eiled: 04/03/22	Page: 184 of 250	PAGEID #
Case. 2.22-CV-UUTTS-ALIVI-ART-DJD	DUC #. 130 FIIEU. 04/03/22	Faye. 104 01 200	FAGLID #.

1JUDGE BEATON: Is there an increment in your2profession that is customarily considered to be de minimis3versus material?

THE WITNESS: I wish we had some agreement on that. I don't think we have a clear bright line. I think the first question is how much is too much and just is there a general standard for looking at, say, a Reock score and deciding whether .39 is good or bad. We can't do that in particular because every state is so different in its geography.

10 The question is here: Do we have a clear sense of 11 whether -- how big is the magnitude of looking at an average 12 score .41 and .39? We don't have agreement on that. There's 13 no bright line standard.

JUDGE BEATON: Okay. May I also ask if you have assessed the 2010 map according to these metrics that you've set out here? Or do you know how it would fair relative to the four options that you put on this chart?

18 THE WITNESS: I'm afraid I don't have that information 19 in my head at the moment. I'm not sure if I've done that or 20 not. I believe I probably have not. I think I would remember 21 it if I had done it.

JUDGE BEATON: Okay. Thank you.

23 BY MS. JASRASARIA:

2.2

24 Q. Dr. Rodden, why did you choose to report three different 25 compactness measures here? What was the purpose of that?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 185 of 250 PAGEID #:

185

A. Well, each of these measures captures something a little bit different. Some of them -- I think a Polsby-Popper, for instance, is a little bit more -- it's a bit more reactive to jagged boundaries of districts or jagged boundaries of, say, a township. If I had chosen a really oddly shaped township as the boundary for a district, then that would push the Polsby-Popper score up especially.

8 And some of them really captured more what would happen 9 if we have a claw or kind of an appendage reaching out from a 10 district. They all capture something a little bit different. 11 Again, there is no agreement in this literature on which one is 12 best. They each capture something different. A standard 13 practice is to use several of these measures. And when we see 14 that they all give you the same story -- kind of reaching back 15 to this question about whether this is de minimis, if we really 16 saw things going in different directions for different measures 17 of compactness, then we start to worry that really there's 18 really no difference between the plans.

But when we see the same story with each of these measures, it raises our confidence that there's some difference there that's really substantive in the way the districts were drawn.

Q. What might explain the differences between the
performance on proportionality and traditional redistricting
criteria when considering your plan versus the independent map

1 drawers' plan?

Well, again, I have not -- I received the independent 2 Α. 3 map drawers' plan very recently, as have we all. And so I've 4 not had a chance to really carefully assess all the choices 5 they made. But I can say that I -- as I think I already 6 mentioned, really my first order of business in drawing these 7 districts was to try to minimize splits and to try to achieve 8 compact districts even if that meant -- really without paying 9 much attention to what implications that had for partisanship. 10 That's really the approach I took. So it's possible there are some tradeoffs when one does that. 11

Q. Based on your analysis of these plans, as well as a number of other plans over the course of your participation in the litigation, what is your opinion on whether it's possible to draw a more proportional and more symmetrical plan than the third and fourth plans, for example?

17 Α. I think from looking at my own experience in drawing a map, it became very clear to me that it's really very 18 19 straightforward to abide by traditional redistricting criteria 20 and to meet the requirements of the Ohio Constitution and come 21 closer to partisan proportionality. I can see in the 2.2 independent mapmakers' plan that it was possible for them, 23 perhaps with slightly less compactness than my plan and slightly more splits, but something that was still similar or 24 25 even better than what the Commission achieved.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 187 of 250 PAGEID #: 4421

187

1	And they were able to achieve absolute proportionality,
2	essentially, very close to it. So, from those examples, it's
3	very clear to me that it is quite possible to achieve this.
4	Q. And in your view based on what you know about the
5	requirements from the Ohio Constitution as well as other
6	redistricting criteria, is it possible to draw a plan that is
7	compliant with both state requirements as well as any
8	requirements that your any other requirements that exist
9	either in federal law or traditional redistricting criteria?
10	A. Yes. I believe it is possible to achieve that.
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: Dr. Rodden, based on your evaluation
12	of the constitutional criteria for the State of Ohio in your
13	study of these four plans, does the independent map drawers'
14	plan, in your view, in your professional opinion, comply with
15	the requirements of the Ohio Constitution?
16	THE WITNESS: That is a question that I would need
17	probably another day or two to be able to answer. And just to
18	give you a sense of why I say that, on first glance, everything
19	does look fine. There are these one of the things I learned
20	in drawing this is that the geography of Ohio's boundaries for
21	its townships' vote tabulation districts and municipalities is
22	really quite unusual.
23	And it can emerge, and it did emerge in my case in
24	drawing my map, that these very small technicalities emerge
25	where, for instance, an unpopulated census block ends up

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 188 of 250 PAGEID #:

188

accidentally creating a split. And it's only -- we're only 1 allowed in drawing these maps -- this is an important point. I 2 3 don't know how much into the weeds you want to go on this. But 4 it is -- the Constitution forbids making more than one 5 municipal split per district. So, if I've already split 6 Columbus and then I accidentally have one unpopulated census 7 block in one of the surrounding municipalities that is 8 accidentally in the wrong district, the entire plan then 9 becomes technically out of compliance.

10 Now, that can be solved by taking the cursor, placing it on that census block and moving it. It is a solution that 11 12 takes five seconds. So it seems plausible that some of those 13 kinds of technical problems could -- given the time frame in 14 which the mapmakers had to do their work, it would surprise me 15 greatly if they didn't have a couple of those unpopulated 16 census blocks in the wrong place. But I have not had the 17 opportunity to search through and try to find out whether that 18 has happened or not.

19 JUDGE MARBLEY: The same question with respect to your 20 plan.

THE WITNESS: In my plan -- I feel like it's been vetted very carefully. I did -- unbeknownst to me, I had exactly some of these problems in which a census block was in the wrong place and I corrected those. So I feel confident that my plan is constitutionally compliant.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 189 of 250 PAGEID #:

189

1 JUDGE MARBLEY: Do you have an opinion as to whether the independent map drawers' plan complies with the ground 2 3 rules for map drawers as adopted by the Ohio Redistricting 4 Commission? 5 THE WITNESS: I have every reason to believe that it 6 does comply. But I would -- I would want to -- I would want to 7 have more time to dive into the details. It has been a very 8 limited time frame. My initial impression is that it does. 9 JUDGE MARBLEY: Same question with respect to the --10 with respect to your plan, the Rodden plan. 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. I believe that my plan is 12 compliant with all of the written criteria and even some 13 unwritten criteria, some things I've learned about the ways in 14 which municipalities and in which incorporated places and 15 townships are observed in the Ohio redistricting process. And 16 my understanding is that my plan has been fully vetted and 17 constitutionally compliant. 18 JUDGE MARBLEY: Have you reviewed your plan for the 19 type of technical deficits that you referred to moments ago? 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 JUDGE MARBLEY: And does your plan -- is your plan replete with these technical deficiencies? 2.2 23 THE WITNESS: No. A previous version of it had a handful and they were corrected. 24 25 JUDGE BEATON: One follow-up. What did you mean by

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 190 of 250 PAGEID #:

190

1 unwritten criteria you've learned about?

2 THE WITNESS: I'd be happy to explain that. When I 3 mentioned that the geographic boundaries in Ohio are 4 complicated, I think much of that has to do with the way in 5 which incorporated places have grown over time and the way they 6 have overtaken parts of townships, and so that sometimes there 7 will be a township line that is running right through an 8 incorporated place. And so when I'm drawing a map and I've got 9 this rule that I can only include one split per district, I 10 have a choice to make. Do I split the township or do I split 11 the incorporated place?

12 There is nothing written in the Ohio Constitution that 13 tells me which one is to be preferred. And when I first 14 started in the process, there were some places in the map where 15 it seemed more straightforward to me to follow the line of the 16 township, therefore, splitting a small incorporated place. I 17 then came to realize that the traditional practice in Ohio redistricting is, in fact, to do the opposite, to not split the 18 19 place and instead --

20

23

25

(GoToMeeting caller interruption.)

21JUDGE MARBLEY: Excuse me. Will everyone else on this22phone call please go on mute.

Ma'am, would you go on mute, please.

24 Let's power through.

JUDGE THAPAR: Doctor, can you finish your answer?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 191 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	4425 191	
1	You said not to split and then you stopped.	
2	THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm sorry if that was too much	
3	detail.	
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: No, it wasn't. Someone interrupted	
5	you on the call. So please continue.	
6	THE WITNESS: The thing that I realized over time is	
7	that it was more important to keep an incorporated place whole	
8	than to keep a township whole. And so that led to a few	
9	changes in the map. It led to a few places in which I simply	
10	had to go many of them were very small and didn't involve	
11	very many census blocks. But that was a set of changes I made	
12	that to keep my map in keeping with the approach of Ohio	
13	mapmaking.	
14	BY MS. JASRASARIA:	
15	Q. Dr. Rodden, you mentioned that at a certain point in	
16	your drafting process you did become aware of some technical	
17	flaws. And I was just curious, when you went to correct those,	
18	how long did it actually take you once you were aware of the	
19	concerns?	
20	A. It took me very, very little time at all. It took me	
21	maybe an hour.	
22	MS. JASRASARIA: Thank you. No further questions from	
23	me.	
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: We're going to take it's 3:27.	
25	We're going to take approximately about 15 minutes	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 192 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	4426 192	
1	until 3:45 for recess and then we're going to return with any	
2	cross-examination.	
3	(Recess taken from 3:28 p.m. to 3:49 p.m.)	
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Brey, are you ready for your	
5	cross?	
6	MR. BREY: I am, Your Honor.	
7	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please proceed.	
8		
9	CROSS-EXAMINATION	
10	BY MR. BREY:	
11	Q. Doctor, my name is Donald Brey. I represent the	
12	plaintiffs in this case.	
13	My understanding is that you were hired to represent the	
14	Bennett parties in connection with the litigation in front of	
15	the Ohio Supreme Court; is that correct?	
16	A. That's correct.	
17	Q. And you are not a member of or staff of the Ohio	
18	Redistricting Commission, correct?	
19	A. That's correct.	
20	Q. Were you aware that not a single one you've had	
21	several proposals that you've submitted online or otherwise,	
22	right?	
23	A. Well, there's really been one proposal that had some	
24	slight alterations made to it.	
25	Q. Has that proposal with the alterations been proposed by	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 193 of 250 PAGEID	#:

	4427 193
1	any single member of the Ohio Redistricting Commission at any
2	time?
3	A. That I do not know.
4	Q. Did I understand you to say that you did, in fact,
5	review the provisions of Article XI of Ohio's Constitution as
6	to what is required in redistricting?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And is one of the well, perhaps not exactly
9	requirement, but a statement of the Ohio Constitution is that
10	the Ohio Redistricting Commission shall attempt, among other
11	things, to ensure that general assembly districts shall be
12	compact. Is that something that you remember?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Would you agree or disagree that it's difficult well,
15	let me back up and do the premise. Is it your understanding
16	that Ohio's large cities are predominantly Democrat and more so
17	than they used to be over the last 10, 20 years, and Ohio rural
18	counties are more Republican more so than they used to be over
19	the last 10, 20 years, or do you know?
20	A. If we depends a little bit on how we define rural.
21	Some of the lower density counties have become more Republican
22	and some others some that are growing and gaining population
23	that that is not true.
24	Q. When the Republican and Democrat voters are
25	geographically separate in terms of where they live, is it

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 194 of 250 PAGEID #:

<u> </u>
4428 194
harder or easier, does it make no difference in how you can
achieve compactness in having a redistricting plan?
A. Well, compactness is just a function of it's
something that has really nothing to do with partisanship.
Compactness is a geographic concept. It has to do with drawing
districts that don't have tentacles and appendages and so
forth.
Q. When you reviewed Ohio's constitutional requirements,
did you understand that at the same time that the redistricting
commission was supposed to ensure that general assembly
districts be compact, the statewide proportion of districts
whose voters, based on statewide state and federal
participation election results during the last ten years, to
the extent they favor each political party, they shall closely
correspond with the statewide preferences of the voters of
Ohio? Do you remember reading something along those lines?
A. Yes.
Q. If I recall your testimony, you indicated your analysis
showed there was approximately a 54 Republican, 46 percent
Democrat in terms of the statewide partisan preference over the
last ten years?
A. Yes.
Q. Did you read anything in the Ohio Constitution saying
that districts that are 52 percent versus 48 percent should be
disregarded in determining the number of districts that favor

Case.	2:22-CV-00773-ALM-ART-BJB DOC #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 195 0f 250 PAGEID #: 4429
	195
1	one party or the other?
2	A. No.
3	Q. And, in fact, you are excluding the districts like that
4	when you reach your percentage of I think it was 35/65 percent,
5	excluding what you call the toss-ups, correct?
6	A. Yes. That was something that was in response to the
7	Supreme Court's decision. There are other statistics and other
8	analyses in my reports.
9	Q. I understand. If you include all of the districts that
10	favor one party or the other drafted in the third plan, isn't
11	it a fact that you've got 54 Republican-leaning seats and
12	around 45 Democrat-leaning seats?
13	A. In the third plan?
14	Q. The February 24 plan.
15	A. I'm not sure I have that in that information in front
16	of me right now. But that sounds familiar.
17	Q. As part of your engagement to represent the interest of
18	the Bennett parties in the Ohio Supreme Court case, did you
19	also do reviews and analyses of other expert witnesses who
20	filed affidavits in that case?
21	A. I'm trying to remember whether I've reviewed any other
22	expert reports. I don't believe I have.
23	Q. Are you familiar with a Dr. Michael Barber?
24	A. I am familiar with him, yes.
25	Q. And how do you know him or know of him?

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 196 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4430 196
1	A. He is a professor of political science at BYU, and we
2	have come across each other at some conferences and so forth.
3	And he has also been engaged as an expert in some other
4	redistricting cases in which I have had an opportunity to
5	review his testimony.
6	Q. Were you aware that he filed an affidavit in connection
7	with the Ohio Supreme Court litigation?
8	A. I don't believe I was aware of that.
9	MR. BREY: For the Court's reference, it is attached
10	to our motion for temporary restraining order, the affidavit, a
11	copy which has already been filed in the Ohio Supreme Court.
12	BY MR. BREY:
13	Q. Do you have any reason to believe that he would
14	mischaracterize the partisan leaning in his representations?
15	A. I can't speak about something I haven't read.
16	Q. Fair enough.
17	As I understand, the plan that you were proposing, it
18	actually has 57 Republican-leaning districts and 42
19	Democrat-leaning districts in the House if you include the
20	52/48 districts; is that correct?
21	A. Just to make sure I heard you correctly. Did you say 57
22	Republican leaning and 42 Democratic leaning?
23	Q. Correct. The version of your plan that was in play at
24	the time of the plan three litigation.
25	A. Yes, I believe that's correct.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 197 of 250 PAGEID #:

Case: A	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 197 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4431 197
1	Q. And wouldn't you agree that 57/42 does not comply with
2	the aspirational requirement to have similar percentage of
3	Republican and Democrat-leaning districts as would reflect the
4	last ten years as a 54/45-leaning plan would do?
5	A. That's correct. I think I testified that it does fall
6	short of proportionality.
7	Q. Now, you mention in your affidavit districts between
8	zero and 52 percent. In fact, in plan three, there weren't any
9	50/50 districts, were there?
10	A. You mean exactly 50/50?
11	Q. Rounded to 50/50, yes. Say from 49.51 to 50.49
12	districts. There are none of those?
13	A. I would have to go back in the data and take a look.
14	I'm not sure.
15	Q. Well, isn't it a fact that in plan three there's not a
16	single 51/49 percent district, again, with the rounding?
17	A. I suspect there probably were. I'd be surprised if
18	there were none that were 51 percent. But I believe there
19	were if memory serves, I believe there were quite a few
20	51 percent seats in the third plan. There were a very large
21	number of 51/49 seats.
22	Q. Do you mean 51/49 or do you mean 52/48?
23	A. I mean 51/49. I believe a decision rule might have been
24	in place to try to produce as many 51 percent districts as
25	possible. That's one of the things I wrote in my report: a

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 198 of 250 PAGEID #: 4432				
	198				
1	very large number of 51/49 districts in that plan.				
2	Q. You note the lack of competitive Republican-leaning				
3	districts in the Commission's plan three compared with a number				
4	of competitive Democrat-leaning districts in the Commission's				
5	plan three. Isn't, in fact, there asymmetry present in all				
6	three of the plans that were considered by the Court: your				
7	plan, the Commission's plan three and the Sykes/Russo plan that				
8	was submitted to the Court?				
9	A. To make sure I understand, the question is whether there				
10	is asymmetry in the number of seats falling between 50 and				
11	52 percent on the Democratic side and on the Republican side.				
12	Is that the question?				
13	Q. Let me ask it a little differently. In fact, I believe				
14	plan three created one district with a partisan index between				
15	47 and 50 Democrat whereas your plan created three districts in				
16	that range; is that correct?				
17	A. Between 47 and 50 percent Democrat. So				
18	Republican-leaning districts. I don't have the full				
19	distribution of every district. And all of the numbers are				
20	just not I'd have to open up my dataset to answer that				
21	question.				
22	Q. Okay. Well, would you have to open your dataset to be				
23	able to tell this Court that, in fact, your plan is or is not				
24	more likely to have a proper percentage of Republican and				
25	Democrat-leaning districts if the proper percentage is roughly				

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 199 of 250 PAGEID #: 4433						
	4400 199					
1	54 percent and 46 percent?					
2	A. I am not sure I understand that question.					
3	Q. If you include what you call toss-ups and what I refer					
4	to as competitive leans, how many Republican districts and how					
5	many Democrat I think we already answered that, 57 and					
6	40-something.					
7	Did you have any less opportunity than anyone else					
8	filing proposed plans online with the Ohio Redistricting					
9	Commission to have even a single member of the Ohio					
10	Redistricting Commission decide this is a good enough plan, we					
11	want to carry it forward?					
12	A. As an expert witness in the litigation, I did not have					
13	any interaction with anyone on the Commission. So I don't					
14	know I can't answer anything about the internal workings of					
15	the Commission.					
16	Q. Now, did you testify about your view of the					
17	constitutionality of your plan, or did you not? I can't					
18	remember. I apologize.					
19	A. I testified that to my knowledge my plan met the					
20	technical criteria of the Constitution.					
21	Q. So you're not making a judgment about whether or not it					
22	would be constitutional to have a plan that not a single member					
23	of the Ohio Redistricting Commission thought would be the plan					
24	they want to put their name behind?					
25	A. I do not have an opinion about that.					

Case.	2.22-CV-00773-ALIVI-ART-BJB DUC #. 150 FIIEU. 04/03/22 Paye. 200 0I 250 PAGEID #. 4434					
	200					
1	MR. BREY: Nothing further. Thank you.					
2	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Brey.					
3	Mr. Blanton, any questions?					
4	MR. BLANTON: No, thank you, Your Honor.					
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Carey, any questions?					
6	MR. CAREY: No, Your Honor.					
7	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper, any questions?					
8	MR. COOPER: No, sir.					
9	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Squire, any questions?					
10	MR. SQUIRE: No, sir.					
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Marshal?					
12	MS. MARSHALL: No, Your Honor.					
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Jasrasaria, do you have any					
14	redirect?					
15	MS. JASRASARIA: I do not.					
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: Dr. Rodden, thank you for your time					
17	today and your testimony. We find it helpful. You may be					
18	excused.					
19	THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.					
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Fox, do you have any additional					
21	witnesses?					
22	MR. FOX: No additional witnesses. We do have a					
23	declaration from Richard Neal that it's my understanding that					
24	plaintiffs and the attorney general at least are not objecting					
25	to.					

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 201 of 250 PAGEID #:			
	201		
1	MR. BREY: We have no objection.		
2	MR. BLANTON: No objection, Your Honor.		
3	JUDGE MARBLEY: Your declaration will be are there		
4	any other objections from any other Counsel?		
5	Your declaration, Mr. Fox, will be received into		
6	evidence.		
7	MR. FOX: Thank you, Your Honor. And we're short on		
8	copies so I'm handing up three and we will file it this		
9	afternoon.		
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, much.		
11	Ms. Marshall, do you have any witnesses?		
12	MS. MARSHALL: We do, Your Honor.		
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: How many witnesses do you have?		
14	MS. MARSHALL: Three live witnesses and one who is		
15	going to be testifying remotely.		
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: The only thing that I would ask for,		
17	as far as you were concerned and I'm just echoing what we		
18	said earlier and what we've said at the end because it looks		
19	like there's a possibility that we could finish it with a		
20	complete live panel, is that if it has been covered and is a		
21	part of the record, then we would ask that you not delve into		
22	it because it's only cumulative and repetitive.		
23	MS. MARSHALL: I understand, Your Honor. It's been a		
24	long day.		
25	JUDGE MARBLEY: We're used to long days here, though.		

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 202 of 250 PAGEID #:					
	4430 202					
1	Please call your first witness.					
2	MS. MARSHALL: We call Mikayla Lee to the stand.					
3	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Lee, please come forward and be					
4	sworn.					
5						
6	MIKAYLA LEE					
7	Called as a witness on behalf of the Intervenor Plaintiffs,					
8	being first duly sworn, testified as follows:					
9	DIRECT EXAMINATION					
10	BY MS. MARSHALL:					
11	Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Lee. Can you please state your full					
12	name and spell your full name for the court reporter?					
13	A. Sure. Mikayla Renae Lee, M-I-K-A-Y-L-A, R-E-N-A-E,					
14	L-E-E.					
15	Q. Where do you live?					
16	A. I live in Columbus, Ohio.					
17	Q. How long have you lived there?					
18	A. I've lived there for over a year now, but I recently					
19	moved from Cincinnati.					
20	Q. Are you a registered Ohio voter?					
21	A. I am.					
22	Q. Do you know what district you are currently in,					
23	currently registered to vote in?					
24	A. Yes. I believe I am in district for the House 15 and					
25	for the Senate 18.					

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 203 of 250 PAGEID #: 4437						
	203					
1	Q. What do you do for a living?					
2	A. I'm recently employed at the Ohio Democratic Party					
3	working on campaigns this year.					
4	Q. How long have you been doing that?					
5	A. Just a couple of months.					
6	Q. Can you tell us a little more about your duties and					
7	responsibilities in that position?					
8	A. So I have previously worked in campaigns in Ohio both on					
9	the partisan side and nonpartisan side. Right now I work to					
10	coordinate the logistics for some of the campaigns that will be					
11	on the ballot on the Democratic party side from the top of the					
12	ticket all the way down to county commission, judicial races,					
13	and things like that.					
14	Q. And in performing those functions, are you involved in					
15	the community with respect to elections?					
16	A. Absolutely.					
17	Q. Can you tell us a little bit more about that?					
18	A. Yeah. So this role was kind of a culmination of some of					
19	the work I've done over the past couple of years which is on					
20	the professional side engaging directly in partisan electorial					
21	activity, working with candidates and campaigns, but then on					
22	the personal side engaging in advocacy and working to advocate					
23	for issues that I care about in the state.					
24	Q. Is that what brought you to be involved in this					
25	litigation?					

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 204 of 250 PAGEID #:					
	4438 204					
1	A. Yes.					
2	Q. How about the Supreme Court litigation? Are you also					
3	involved in that?					
4	A. I am.					
5	Q. And that is currently pending?					
6	A. Yes.					
7	Q. Do you know the outcome of that litigation or where it					
8	currently stands today?					
9	A. Where it currently stands today is the Supreme Court has					
10	rejected three previous maps passed by the Commission. And I					
11	think we're in the middle of seeing how they rule on the fourth					
12	map that was just passed on Monday.					
13	Q. Can you describe for us how you became involved in this					
14	litigation, both this one in federal court and the Ohio Supreme					
15	Court litigation?					
16	A. So I was a part of the effort to advocate and talk to					
17	legislators about how we were wanting a fair process with the					
18	map drawing that lined up with what Ohioans voted for on a					
19	statewide level with the issue ballots regarding fair maps.					
20	The beginning of that process kind of led me to this litigation					
21	with the Supreme Court knowing that I wanted to make sure to					
22	advocate on a legal standpoint about what I feel like Ohioans					
23	deserve. And I think we're here because there were some					
24	outcomes on the state level that, yeah, brought us here.					
25	Q. Would it be fair to say this litigation is impactful to					

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 205 of 250 PAGEID #:
<u></u>

	4439				
	205				
1	you as an Ohio voter?				
2	A. Yes.				
3	Q. And also to the community members that you work with?				
4	A. Yes.				
5	Q. Do you have an understanding of the current				
6	redistricting plan?				
7	A. The one that was passed on Monday?				
8	Q. That's correct.				
9	A. Yes.				
10	Q. Can you tell us about that, what your understanding is?				
11	A. My understanding was after the third plan was passed,				
12	there were directives from the Supreme Court to kind of try				
13	that process again. And what ended up happening was there were				
14	slight variations made to a previous pass a plan that was				
15	rejected that was then passed instead of the independent map				
16	that was produced by the two independent mapmakers.				
17	Q. How do those decisions impact you individually?				
18	A. On a personal level, as a voter, it's extremely				
19	frustrating and confusing. Earlier I was hesitating because I				
20	couldn't quite remember which district I'm in now. As someone				
21	who works on campaigns, has worked with candidates in the past				
22	and knows what that process is like and how much work goes into				
23	trying to best represent yourself to voters, it's extremely				
24	difficult and complicated to, you know, do all the things that				
25	require that are required by campaign staff and candidates				

1	in	an	election	year.
---	----	----	----------	-------

-	
2	On the other hand, I work with and have been in contact
3	with people who are interested in running for office or working
4	on campaigns who are now in a place where they either don't
5	know what their plan is for this year, whether they want to run
6	for office or can run for office or should run for office. And
7	that also reflects on the side of staffers and advocates who
8	want to have their voices heard in Ohio but are currently in a
9	little bit of a bind.
10	Q. Have you previously experienced the effect of
11	gerrymandered maps?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Can you tell us about that?
14	A. Yes. So a lot of my peers and I were extremely excited
15	about the beginning of this process because over the last
16	couple of years, we've seen how difficult and frustrating it
17	can be as people who identify in similar ways as us to want to
18	advocate and support legislation that we know would be good for
19	the State and good for our communities that don't ever get to
20	go anywhere because we have an extreme partisan gerrymandering
21	environment in Ohio.
22	With the opportunity to have fair maps, to have a system
23	that accurately reflects Ohio and its voters, we were
24	definitely optimistic that this would be a process that would
25	and favorably and things like that So from a votor

25 end favorably and things like that. So, from a voter

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 207 of 250 PAGEID #:

o uoo	4441
	207
1	perspective, from an advocate perspective, it's been extremely
2	difficult to campaign, to work with candidates, to work with
3	advocates who want to put in that work but know that a lot of
4	times a lot of that work is done in vain.
5	And then specifically on the candidate side, it's hard
6	to recruit people, to encourage people to run for office when
7	they think they're facing an uphill battle not only with
8	gerrymandered districts but, then, in the legislature that
9	doesn't reflect Ohio voters knowing they're not going to be
10	able to get legislation passed to impact their communities
11	because of the state we're in.
12	Q. You previously mentioned the third map. That's been
13	deemed unconstitutional by the Supreme Court. You understand
14	that, correct?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. How would implementation of that third map affect you
17	individually?
18	A. It would affect me because it would be a continuation of
19	what we've been experiencing so far which I've kind of
20	explained is difficult for me not only personally as a voter
21	but as someone who engages in a political system as a career.
22	That map, I don't believe, reflects Ohio voters. I don't
23	think we've established it's not constitutional, and I don't
24	think that we would benefit from that being implemented.
0 E	• Deced on your neuronal expensioner and also the court that

25 Q. Based on your personal experience and also the work that

F

208

	208
1	you do in your community, how would that third map affect your
2	community?
3	A. It would be similarly discouraging, as things have been
4	before, about whether or not the work that's been done over the
5	past years, you know, whether the law as it stands, you know,
6	gets to be applied. So not only would that be discouraging to
7	the voters, the advocates who have been working on this end,
8	but also to the candidates who are kind of in the state of
9	limbo who, you know, would then may or may not be successful in
10	running for office or pursuing a career as a legislator because
11	of a map that would be gerrymandered.
12	MS. MARSHALL: Thank you. No further questions.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Ms. Marshall.
14	MR. BREY: No questions for this witness.
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Blanton?
16	MR. BLANTON: No questions.
17	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you. Mr. Carey?
18	MR. CAREY: No questions.
19	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper?
20	MR. COOPER: No questions.
21	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Squire?
22	MR. SQUIRE: No questions, Your Honor.
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Fox?
24	MR. FOX: No questions, Your Honor.
25	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you very much, Ms. Lee. You may

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 209 of 250 PAGEID #:
	209
1	be excused.
2	MS. MARSHALL: Your Honor, we call Jeniece Brock to
3	the stand.
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Brock, please come forward and be
5	sworn.
6	
7	JENIECE BROCK
8	Called as a witness on behalf of the Intervenor Plaintiffs,
9	being first duly sworn, testified as follows:
10	DIRECT EXAMINATION
11	BY MS. MARSHALL:
12	Q. Good afternoon. Can you please state your full name and
13	spell your full name for the court reporter?
14	A. Absolutely. Jeniece LaTrece Brock is my full name.
15	J-E-N-I-E-C-E, capital L, lower case A, capital T-R-E-C-E,
16	B-R-O-C-K.
17	Q. Ms. Brock, where do you live?
18	A. I live in Akron, Ohio.
19	Q. How long have you lived there?
20	A. All my life.
21	Q. What do you do for a living?
22	A. I'm currently the policy and advocacy director at the
23	Ohio Organizing Collaborative.
24	Q. What is the Ohio Organizing Collaborative?
25	A. The Ohio Organizing Collaborative is a grassroots

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 210 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4444 210
1	democracy organization.
2	Q. Can you tell us a little bit about what they do?
3	A. Our organization advocates and educates black and brown
4	and underrepresented communities along policies and issues that
5	come up for the State.
6	Q. How long have you worked there?
7	A. I've worked there a year and three months.
8	Q. You already mentioned your title. Can you tell us a
9	little bit about your duties and responsibilities in that
10	position?
11	A. Yes. My duties are to educate Ohioans about Ohioans
12	and our members about current legislative agendas and then also
13	to advocate for issues that concern them.
14	Q. It's my understanding that you're appearing today in
15	court as a representative of the Ohio Organizing Collaborative;
16	is that correct?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. I'm not sure you mentioned this. Did you actually tell
19	us what the formal mission is can I abbreviate to OOC
20	instead?
21	A. Absolutely.
22	Q. Can you tell us the mission statement for OOC?
23	A. I don't know that I have it memorized verbatim. I know
24	that we work to make sure that our folks, black and brown,
25	immigrant, and all communities that tend to be disenfranchised

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 211 of 250 PAGEID #: 4445
	211
1	have full representation and be able to be advocated for.
2	Q. In your experience in working for the OOC, have they
3	supported ballot initiatives?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Can you tell us what you know about those?
6	A. In 2015 and 2018 the Ohio Organizing Collaborative
7	supported Issue 1.
8	Q. Any others?
9	A. Off the top $$ a lot of this is before the time I was
10	employed with the OOC. But I do know this redistricting issue
11	was something that they were actively engaged in.
12	Q. So let's jump forward to that. So you said that the OOC
13	has been involved with the Ohio Redistricting Commission
14	meetings themselves. In what way?
15	A. The Ohio Organizing Collaborative have testified before
16	the Ohio Redistricting Commission. The Ohio Organizing
17	Collaborative sponsored a citizen commission that drew district
18	plans and submitted those to the Ohio Redistricting Commission.
19	Q. Did the OOC they're involved in this litigation in
20	federal court?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Were they also involved in the Supreme Court litigation?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. And what is your understanding of the nature of that
25	litigation, the Supreme Court litigation right now?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 212 of 250 PAGEID #:

212

A. Currently, the previous maps that were presented and
 submitted to the Ohio Supreme Court were struck down. There
 was a map that was submitted as recently -- or recently as this
 Monday. And so we're awaiting the outcome of that map as well.
 Q. If I reference the third map, do you understand what I'm
 talking about?

A. Yes.

7

8 What would it mean for the OOC if this Court, this Ο. 9 federal court, were to implement that third map for Ohioans? 10 Α. The OOC traditionally represents underrepresented 11 constituency in membership; so black and brown communities, 12 students, immigrants, anyone that's typically disenfranchised. 13 And having that map implemented would directly impact those 14 communities, and it would hurt their ability to properly engage 15 into the process. And then it would also make it more 16 challenging for us to advocate for them, costing us to use more 17 resources in order to make sure they can adequately engage in the Democratic process. 18

19 Q. As an OOC representative, have you witnessed or observed 20 the impact of gerrymandering maps in the past?

A. Yes. Currently, with supermajority in the statehouse, it makes it very challenging when our members have a view on an issue or a piece of legislation that is not in line with the majority, you know, party. And it makes it more challenging for us to advocate for them and encourage them to continue to

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 213 of 250 PAGEID #:
	213
1	engage when it seems like it's more difficult to get a good
2	amount of the folks who are a part of the general assembly to
3	hear their views.
4	MS. MARSHALL: Thank you. No further questions.
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Ms. Marshall.
6	Mr. Brey?
7	MR. BREY: No questions, Your Honor.
8	MR. BLANTON: No questions, Your Honor.
9	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Carey?
10	MR. CAREY: No questions, Your Honor.
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper?
12	MR. COOPER: No questions, Your Honor.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Squire?
14	MR. SQUIRE: No questions, Your Honor.
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Fox?
16	MR. FOX: No questions, Your Honor.
17	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Brock, thank you very much, ma'am.
18	You may be excused.
19	MS. MARSHALL: Your Honor, we call Chris Tavenor to
20	the stand.
21	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Tavenor, please come forward and
22	be sworn.
23	
24	
25	

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 214 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4448 214
1	
2	CHRISTOPHER TAVENOR
3	Called as a witness on behalf of the Intervenor Plaintiffs,
4	being first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION
6	BY MS. MARSHALL:
7	Q. Would you please state your full name and spell your
8	full name for the court reporter?
9	A. Christopher Doyle Tavenor, C-H-R-I-S-T-O-P-H-E-R,
10	D-O-Y-L-E, T-A-V-E-N-O-R.
11	Q. Chris, where do you live?
12	A. I live in Columbus, Ohio.
13	Q. How long have you lived here?
14	A. In different parts of Columbus for about 11 years now.
15	Q. Are you a registered voter?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Do you know what district you're in?
18	A. I believe it's House District 18 and Senate District 15,
19	but I might have those flipped.
20	Q. What do you do for a living?
21	A. I'm the staff attorney for the Ohio Environmental
22	Council.
23	Q. What is the Ohio Environmental Council?
24	A. It's a 52-, 53-year-old statewide environmental
25	nonprofit 501(c)(3) organization dedicated to ensuring clean

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 215 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4445 215
1	air, water, healthy public lands and a healthy democracy for
2	all who call Ohio home.
3	Q. How long have you worked there?
4	A. Officially employed by the OEC since October 21st, 2017.
5	Q. How about unofficially?
6	A. I was an intern for the OEC starting in May 2016.
7	Q. Today you are the representative of the OEC in this
8	litigation?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Can you tell us a little bit about your duties and
11	responsibilities with the EOC?
12	A. As the staff attorney for the Ohio Environmental
13	Council, I lead our democracy program, our advocacy efforts
14	around democracy, in addition to running a number of other
15	community engagement projects from our emerging leaders program
16	to our law conference that we have every year, as well as doing
17	a bunch of internal legal work in supporting our other advocacy
18	programs where necessary.
19	Q. How many members are there of the OEC?
20	A. I believe somewhere around 3,100 members.
21	Q. Do you know which districts they come from?
22	A. I believe last time I checked I think we have members in
23	84 of 88 counties.
24	Q. Did the OEC undertake any initiatives in 2021 with
25	respect to Article XI of the Ohio Constitution?

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 216 of 250 PAGEID #: 4450
	216
1	A. Yes. Starting about a year ago around this time in
2	2021, the OEC started educating its members and other
3	individuals about the redistricting process.
4	Q. Were you involved in that?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Can you tell us about your involvement?
7	A. I would run educational sessions to tell people about
8	what the redistricting process was going to look like and
9	educate them about what the Constitution said about what a fair
10	map would look like.
11	Q. Did the OEC also observe the redistricting committee
12	meetings?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Were you involved in some of those meetings?
15	A. Yes. I testified personally on behalf of the OEC.
16	Q. Was the OEC also involved in the Supreme Court
17	litigation as it is in this federal court litigation?
18	A. Correct, yes.
19	Q. What is your understanding of the current status of the
20	Supreme Court case?
21	A. The Ohio Supreme Court invalidated the map passed on
22	February 24th. It is currently the map that was just passed
23	a few days ago by the Commission is actively being considered
24	by parties.
25	Q. Chris, can you tell us, if this Court were to implement

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 217 of 250 PAGEID #:		
	4451 217	
1	that third plan, that February 24th plan, what how would	
2	that impact the OEC?	
3	A. Yes. Over the past few years, we've seen people just be	
4	very upset with the state of the way the general assembly	
5	works, and people have expressed to us that having	
6	gerrymandered maps makes it less likely they will participate	
7	in the political process.	
8	Q. This not only impacts the OEC but your members across	
9	the state?	
10	A. Correct.	
11	MS. MARSHALL: No further questions.	
12	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Brey?	
13	MR. BREY: No questions, Your Honor.	
14	MR. BLANTON: No questions, Your Honor.	
15	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Carey?	
16	MR. CAREY: No questions, Your Honor.	
17	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper?	
18	MR. COOPER: No questions, Judge.	
19	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Squire?	
20	MR. SQUIRE: No questions, Your Honor.	
21	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Fox?	
22	MR. FOX: No questions, Your Honor.	
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you very much, Mr. Tavenor. You	
24	may be excused.	
25	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	

Case:	Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 218 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	218	
1	MS. MARSHALL: Your Honor, we call Michael Latner	
2	remotely.	
3	JUDGE MARBLEY: Good afternoon, Mr. Latner.	
4	MR. LATNER: Good afternoon, Your Honor.	
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Can you hear me okay?	
6	MR. LATNER: Yes, I can.	
7	JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Shane, would you please swear in	
8	the witness.	
9		
10	MICHAEL LATNER	
11	Called as a witness on behalf of the Intervenor Plaintiffs,	
12	via videoconference, being first duly sworn, testified as	
13	follows:	
14	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
15	BY MS. MARSHALL:	
16	Q. Good afternoon. Could you please state your full name	
17	and spell your last name for the record?	
18	A. Michael Steven Latner, L-A-T-N-E-R.	
19	Q. Where do you live?	
20	A. I live in Atascadero, California.	
21	Q. What do you do for a living?	
22	A. I'm professor of political science and public policy at	
23	California	
24	Q. Can you restate your answer? There is a little problem	
25	with the audio.	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 219 of 250 PAGEID #: 4453	
	219
1	A. I am a professor of political science and public policy.
2	Can you hear me okay?
3	JUDGE MARBLEY: Professor Latner, do you think that we
4	will be able to hear you better if you just dialed in? We're
5	having trouble hearing you.
6	THE WITNESS: I'm happy to dial in.
7	JUDGE MARBLEY: Let's try it one more time. When you
8	said "I'm happy to dial in," that came through quite clearly.
9	THE WITNESS: Okay.
10	BY MS. MARSHALL:
11	Q. Mr. Latner, can you just tell us a little bit about your
12	teaching experience, how long you've been doing that, what
13	courses you teach?
14	JUDGE THAPAR: Ms. Marshall, is there any chance you
15	have his résumé or CV?
16	MS. MARSHALL: We can certainly submit that.
17	JUDGE THAPAR: Is there any objection to that so we
18	can move beyond this?
19	MR. BREY: No, Your Honor. I was looking at his
20	résumé online.
21	JUDGE THAPAR: So you'll stipulate to it?
22	MR. BREY: Yes.
23	JUDGE THAPAR: Okay. Great.
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: I'm assuming no other party has an
25	objection to us stipulating. If so, you may make your

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 220 of 250 PAGEID #:
	220
1	objection for the record because we're going to proceed on.
2	Get to the substance, please, Ms. Marshall.
3	MS. MARSHALL: Will do, Your Honor.
4	BY MS. MARSHALL:
5	Q. Mr. Latner, it's my understanding that in your past
6	conducting research and your experience in this field that you
7	had an opportunity to take a look at the 2010 Ohio map; is that
8	correct?
9	A. Yes, I have.
10	Q. Can you tell us about that 2010 map?
11	A. Yes. I studied the Ohio 2010 map and the elections that
12	proceeded from it as
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: You'll have to call in. Do you have
14	the number? If not, Ms. Shane can give you you have it?
15	While he's doing that, at some point Ms. Marshall, at
16	some point, you can submit his CV for us.
17	MS. JASRASARIA: Your Honor, a quick housekeeping
18	matter?
19	JUDGE MARBLEY: Yes.
20	MS. JASRASARIA: We would just like to submit the
21	chart that we handed out into evidence.
22	THE WITNESS: Can you hear me now?
23	JUDGE MARBLEY: Any objection, Mr. Brey?
24	MR. BREY: I think he did testify about this. I can't
25	remember what he said. But if he testified about it, I think

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 221 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4455 221
1	it can come in.
2	JUDGE MARBLEY: He testified fairly extensively about
3	it. It will be received.
4	MS. JASRASARIA: Thank you.
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Please continue, Ms. Marshall.
6	BY MS. MARSHALL:
7	Q. Mr. Latner, can you tell us about the 2010 Ohio map that
8	you took a look at in your research?
9	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Latner, please remember to turn
10	off the audio on your computer.
11	THE WITNESS: Can everyone hear me without echo?
12	JUDGE MARBLEY: Yes.
13	THE WITNESS: Yes. I have studied the Ohio House and
14	Senate maps from 2010. They were, in my assessment, among the
15	worst gerrymanders in the country at that time. That was a
16	period where there was extensive partisan gerrymandering that
17	occurred across a number of states. The average asymmetry in
18	the Ohio maps from 2012 to 2015, there were only two or three
19	other states that had as much of an advantage for Republican
20	voters, and those I believe were Tennessee and Louisiana.
21	BY MS. MARSHALL:
22	Q. For what purpose were you taking a look at that 2010
23	map?
24	A. The purpose of the analysis was part of a BooksLink
25	project, an analysis of all state legislative maps in the

Case: 2:22-cv-00773	-ALM-ART-BIR Doc #	150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page:	222 of 250 PAGEID #
Case. 2.22-07-00/13		130 FIEU, $04/03/22$ Faue.	

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 222 of 250 PAGEID #: 4456		
	222	
1	United States over the previous decade.	
2	Q. Were the results of your research published?	
3	A. Yes, they were.	
4	Q. I want to skip forward to 2021, 2022.	
5	JUDGE BEATON: May I ask a couple of follow-up	
6	questions? I believe the comparison you made was that only two	
7	or three states had a more Republican advantage. Could you	
8	just phrase that for us in terms of the whole country? Were	
9	those the top three even if you look at all states? Or are you	
10	only examining the tilt in the Republican direction?	
11	THE WITNESS: No. Thank you for the clarification. I	
12	meant among the top two or three worst states overall in terms	
13	of any bias either favoring Democratic voters or Republican	
14	voters. There are a number of states that have Democratic	
15	gerrymanders, but there are fewer of them in part because more	
16	state legislatures were controlled uniformly by the Republican	
17	party during that redistricting cycle.	
18	JUDGE BEATON: Thank you. And my other question was	
19	whether the concerns you raised about the 2010 census map were	
20	litigated in Ohio?	
21	THE WITNESS: I believe that there was litigation, but	
22	I wasn't a part of it.	
23	JUDGE THAPAR: Another question. You studied it from	
24	2012 to 2015. Then why don't you explain to us what happened	
25	post 2015 just quickly.	

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 223 of 250	PAGEID #:
	4457	

1	THE WITNESS: In terms of bias in the state
2	legislatures?
3	JUDGE THAPAR: In Ohio, did the map change in 2015?
4	THE WITNESS: No, the map did not change. We were
5	just to clarify. There are periods of data that we're
6	averaging over the decade. As you know, the Senate is not
7	elected all at once. So we have to look at specific time
8	periods. So our analysis really focused on the decade as a
9	whole. We weren't looking specifically at changes between
10	elections.
11	JUDGE THAPAR: So the 2020 map is the 2010 map,
12	according to your testimony?
13	THE WITNESS: You mean the map that was used in 2020.
14	Yes. The I'm not sure if there were changes that were made
15	off the top of my head, if there was litigation that resulted
16	in that. But we used for our analysis whatever maps were used
17	for those specific elections.
18	JUDGE THAPAR: Sorry, Ms. Marshall.
19	MS. MARSHALL: No problem.
20	BY MS. MARSHALL:
21	Q. Mr. Latner, can you tell us about you were involved
22	in the Supreme Court litigation, is that correct, on behalf of
23	the Ohio Organizing Collaborative?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Can you tell us about your involvement in that case?

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 224 of 250 PAGEID #:

Case:	2:22-CV-00773-ALM-ART-BJB DOC #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 224 of 250 PAGEID #: 4458
	4458 224
1	A. Yes. I served as an expert witness and conducted
2	analysis of the requirements of the State Constitution on the
3	plans that were submitted, several of the plans.
4	Q. Can you tell did you formulate opinions in that case?
5	A. I did. Specifically, I conducted extensive analyses of
6	the proportionality of the adopted and revised plans, as well
7	as alternatives, and also of the symmetry, that is, the degree
8	to which any of the plans favored one political party or
9	parties' voters over another.
10	Q. Mr. Latner, can you tell us a little bit more about your
11	methodology in terms of that analysis?
12	A. Absolutely. So, for the proportionality assessment, I
13	did as you've already heard today, basically the same starting
14	point as other analyses, that is, I calculated the statewide
15	average vote share over the last decade for the available data.
16	The source of my data was from the Voting and Election Science
17	Team which is where everyone was using the same voter
18	tabulation district data.
19	I then estimated voter preferences across each district
20	using mapping software and calculated seat shares, statewide
21	seat shares, from those estimates. Then I compared how closely
22	the seat shares matched the voter preferences over the last
23	decade and also conducted initial analyses of the toss-up
24	districts that have already been discussed, and then compared

25 the differences in the maps across different points.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 225 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4459 225
1	Q. Did you conduct that analysis for the first, second, and
2	third map?
3	A. Yes, I did.
4	Q. Can you and what opinions did you formulate with
5	respect to those three maps?
6	A. Essentially, I found that the first map violated
7	proportionality on a number of levels. The they weren't
8	using a correct definition of proportionality. That was the
9	primary result of that analysis.
10	On the revised maps, you can see that there's the
11	appearance of an improvement in proportionality in both the
12	first and the following revised map. But, as soon as you look
13	past the statewide single data point of 54/46 in terms of
14	Republican and Democratic vote shares, you see these plans are
15	actually quite un-proportional or disproportional. By that I
16	mean, as soon as you move away from that point, there is a
17	great deal of disproportionality that will emerge with the
18	result of very minor vote swings.
19	So, for example, in the third revised map, we looked at
20	the impact of what a two-point vote swing in either direction
21	would result in from the statewide average and found that, as
22	others have noted, that small vote swing would result in 19
23	additional Republican seats and zero additional Democratic
24	seats if the swing was favoring Democrats. And the reason for

25 that is because none of those toss-up districts favor

Republican voters even slightly. They're all just slightly
 Democratic districts.

3 So you can allocate them as a way of sort of 4 superficially getting to that 45/55 difference, but that's not 5 really an accurate assessment of proportionality. And indeed, 6 if anything, it reveals the intent to have the image of 7 proportionality. But a truly proportional map is a map that 8 corresponds closely to the preferences of voters across a 9 number of vote ranges. Because, as we know, voters change 10 their maps and there are changes in preferences, and the maps 11 should be responsive to those changes.

12 Q. Mr. Latner, can you also tell us about your asymmetry 13 analysis that you discussed earlier?

A. Yes. So I -- in addition to estimating and analyzing the proportionality of the plans, I conducted a symmetry analysis in line with the Constitution's requirements that plans do not favor one party over another.

18 And symmetry is a very good test for this because it 19 explicitly looks at the deviation between the seat shares that 20 a party's voters get for a given vote share. So, for example, 21 if the vote statewide is split 50/50, you've got both parties' 2.2 voters getting 50 percent of the vote share, what symmetry 23 requires is they get the same share of seats for that 50 percent share. And so one party gets 60 percent of the 24 seats with 50.1 percent of the vote. Symmetry requires that 25

the other party would also get 60 percent of the seats or
 50.1 percent of the vote.

3 It's a very clean test in the sense that it is distinct 4 from proportionality because you can have very disproportional 5 results that are still fair in the sense that we're assuming a 6 two-party system, we're assuming the winner's bonus that was 7 discussed earlier. And it takes account for all of that and 8 looks to see whether or not voters are being treated equally 9 depending on the party that they're voting for, or regardless 10 of the party they're voting for, I should say.

11 So there are a couple of ways to calculate symmetry. 12 One simple measure I employed was to simply look at the 13 proportion of districts that each party won with 5 percent or greater than its statewide vote share. This is a measure that 14 15 can be calculated by hand. It's fairly simple to do. Ιt 16 basically asks the question are either parties' voters more comfortably seated, that is, do they have more districts where 17 18 they can reliably win those districts relative to the other 19 party?

The second measure is a little more complex. It's a computational measure. It involves simulating actual elections and estimates what happens when voters do change their preferences across the 45 to 55 percent vote share. That's a nice method in that it also provides confidence intervals and other statistical tools to allow us to test the robustness of

1	those results.
2	Using both of those measures, I found that the revised
3	plan, the third revised plan specifically, but also the
4	previous plans all exhibit extreme asymmetry, that is,
5	statistically significant asymmetry, and asymmetry that's
6	frankly worse than most of the maps we actually see employed
7	around the United States.
8	The third revised map changed little from the previous
9	map. And my conclusion in the asymmetry analysis was that the
10	implementation of this plan would harm voters in Ohio by
11	diluting the value of their vote depending on which party they
12	voted for.
13	Q. Do you hold that opinion to a reasonable degree of
14	professional certainty?
15	A. Yes, I do.
16	Q. Mr. Latner, have you also had an opportunity to review
17	the Johnson McDonald plan?
18	A. I am currently in the process of reviewing it and will
19	be finishing that analysis soon.
20	Q. Have you had a chance to compare the third map with any
21	other maps, any other viable alternatives?
22	A. Yes. Viable alternatives, I would say there are a few
23	others in my analysis that was submitted to the Court. I
24	compared the third revised maps to the previously revised and
25	adopted maps from the Commission, as well as the Ohio Citizens

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 229 of 250 PAGEID #:

	<u></u>
	229
1	Redistricting Commission maps and Dr. Rodden's maps. And I
2	found that both the OCRC maps and Dr. Rodden's maps were
3	significant improvement over the third revised plan and that,
4	indeed, if there's any asymmetry on the one hand, they're
5	more proportional overall. They also exhibit less asymmetry.
6	And both of those plans would be compliant plans that could be
7	adopted.
8	MS. MARSHALL: Thank you, Mr. Latner. No further
9	questions.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you.
11	Mr. Brey, anything?
12	MR. BREY: I don't think I have any questions for this
13	witness.
14	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Blanton?
15	MR. BLANTON: No, thank you, Your Honor.
16	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper?
17	MR. COOPER: No questions, Judge.
18	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Carey?
19	MR. CAREY: No questions, Your Honor.
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Squire?
21	MR. SQUIRE: No questions, Your Honor.
22	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Fox?
23	MR. FOX: No questions, Your Honor.
24	JUDGE MARBLEY: All right.
25	Mr. Latner, thank you very much, sir. You may be

Case: 2	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 230 of 250 PAGEID #: 4464
	230
1	excused.
2	THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
3	MS. MARSHALL: We have no further witnesses, Your
4	Honor.
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you very much, Ms. Marshall.
6	Mr. Brey, does the plaintiff do the plaintiffs,
7	rather, have any rebuttal witnesses?
8	MR. BREY: We do not, Your Honor.
9	JUDGE MARBLEY: You rest at this time?
10	MR. BREY: We do rest.
11	JUDGE MARBLEY: We're going to take about a 10-,
12	12-minute recess until five, and then we're going to come back
13	and hear brief closing remarks from any of the parties who wish
14	to give a closing. Then we will advise how we're going to
15	proceed from there with respect to resolution of this motion
16	for a preliminary injunction hearing.
17	(Recess taken from 4:48 p.m. to 5:18 p.m.)
18	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you very much, everyone, for
19	your patience. At this time, we have decided we are going to
20	take the preliminary injunction under advisement. We are not
21	going to intervene in the state court proceedings at this time.
22	We recognize that April 20th is the proverbial drop-dead
23	date. We're going to have you submit post-hearing briefs
24	pursuant to the following schedule. Simultaneous briefing will
25	be opening briefing will be due on April 6. Reply briefs

will be due on April 11.

1

For purposes of organization and to assist you and us, the four preliminary injunction factors should be your guide. But the real gravamen of your pleading should be the likelihood of success on the merits. And I think everyone understands that.

7 We also want you, as a part of your analysis -- and you 8 are certainly free to argue as you wish. But, as a part of 9 your analysis, we want you to address the question of why we 10 should not use the 2010 map as it is currently the status quo. 11 And the argument shouldn't just be rhetoric, but you should 12 tell us whether there are any cases which would indicate that 13 we should or should not use a map positioned as the 2010 map, 14 that is, the status quo map.

At this time, we will hear from each of the parties. You have a maximum of five minutes to tell us the relief that you want, not the reasons therefore; I think that has been fairly clear. But just tell us the relief that each of you wants beginning with you, Mr. Brey.

20 MR. BREY: Thank you, Your Honor. Legal proceedings 21 as well as politics are the art of the possible. There are a 22 lot of things I would like, but there are some things I 23 understand this Court lacks jurisdiction to give.

24 We can't vote on May 3rd for general assembly 25 candidates. So we would like the primary for the general

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 232 of 250 PAGEID #:

232

1 assembly candidates to be moved, although our preference would 2 be a unified primary. That, I believe, is a choice for the 3 general assembly to make, not for this Court. As this Court 4 has noted, intervening minimally in the state processes when 5 necessary is its guide stone.

JUDGE THAPAR: Mr. Brey, one thing I think we all should have made clear is we are operating under the assumption of Ohio law as it exists today.

9

MR. BREY: Correct.

10 JUDGE THAPAR: So if it changes then we can revisit 11 things anyway we want as a panel.

MR. BREY: Certainly. But we would ask the Court to set a primary date on which my clients will be able to vote for general assembly candidates. We would also ask the Court by June 8, if it decides to adopt the plan three, or April 20 if it wants to reserve the opportunity to adopt another plan by April 20 if the state authorities don't resolve this situation so they have a primary date and a plan.

Moving the primary date also is contingent upon the State not providing another primary date and another plan that's fully in place so the people will have an opportunity to vote. That's the bottom line. We want to be able to vote. JUDGE THAPAR: Can I ask you this question? This may be the silliest question you'll ever hear. What's the likelihood you and the other parties could meet and agree to a

233 1 map that we could institute on April 20th? Is that zero or 2 higher than zero? 3 MR. BREY: It might be higher than zero but not very I think that Counsel get along. We're adversaries, but 4 much. 5 we're also, for the most part, friends and we get along. That 6 doesn't mean that the interest of our clients is something 7 we're likely be able to resolve by meeting and discussing. 8 We're certainly willing to do that. I just think it's not 9 going to get us anywhere. 10 So the question is partly do you use plan three or do 11 you use another plan? I realize it's not going to be decided 12 today. 13 JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Brey, we want to know the relief

15 MR. BREY: We would ask for plan three. We believe 16 it's important to have a plan that's been adopted by some state 17 authorities, not by independent observers, not by parties who don't have their plan submitted. We understand the downside of 18 19 The Ohio Supreme Court has declared four-to-three that this. 20 that does not comply with Ohio's Constitution.

14

you want.

21 JUDGE THAPAR: Why wouldn't it be plan four since that 2.2 hasn't been rejected?

23 MR. BREY: We would have no objection to plan four, 24 frankly. I believe I heard testimony that some of the parties 25 preferred plan three. It's what we had in our TRO. There was

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 234 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	4468 234
1	no plan four at the time. That's the default position. We
2	have no objection to plan four. We have no objection to any
3	plan as long as we're able to do it. We think plan three would
4	be the best one.
5	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Brey.
6	Mr. Blanton?
7	MR. BLANTON: As defendants, we're not asking for
8	relief so much as for consideration, that whatever relief this
9	Court should craft that if it does determine that it is
10	necessary to set a primary date, that the primary date that
11	this Court chooses would provide Ohio's boards of election with
12	the time needed to hold and conduct a proper election in which
13	the people can have confidence.
14	We want it to be orderly. We want it to be sensible.
15	We want it to comply with the law and hopefully one that
16	doesn't require changes to Ohio statutes in terms of time
17	frames.
18	JUDGE BEATON: Am I right, based on your earlier
19	comments, that in light of the evidence we heard today that the
20	dates that would achieve that would be the imposition of a map
21	by this Court on April 20th which would allow you to prepare
22	for an August 2nd primary consistent with Ohio law?
23	MR. BLANTON: Yes.
24	JUDGE BEATON: And in the view of the Secretary of
25	State, that would be the least disruptive alternative and

1 certainly less disruptive than the current status quo which is 2 no plan in place?

MR. BLANTON: The only simpler plan, Your Honor, is to use plan three assuming that the House Bill 93 provisions follow through so we don't get into the 9(C). But that is --

JUDGE BEATON: I thought you were going to say plan four would be the simpler way if it's not invalidated or if it's used provisionally by this Court. Even if the Supreme Court were to say no on a prospective basis, it could still be implemented in an orderly manner by this Court consistent with that timeline I set out, right, as a default?

MR. BLANTON: Yes. If this Court were looking to compress the time frame at all, plan three would be simpler. If we're looking at April 20th, plan four is perfectly sufficient.

16 The only other thing, Your Honor, is I owe you some 17 homework, our team does, in terms of the survey you asked 18 Ms. Grandjean to prepare. Does the Court have a preferred 19 return date on those responses?

20 JUDGE MARBLEY: Could you return it on the same day 21 you file your opening briefs?

22 MR. BLANTON: Yes, Your Honor. I don't see that being 23 a problem. 24 JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you very much.

25

MR. BLANTON: Your Honor, we are proceeding with

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 236 of 250 PAGEID #: 236 May 3rd. 1 2 JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Carey? 3 MR. CAREY: Your Honor, I believe I can be very brief. 4 I understand the Court --5 JUDGE MARBLEY: Brevity is the soul of wit and 6 persuasion. 7 MR. CAREY: I understood the Court's comments as to 8 Growe, as to the Court's intent not to intervene to imply that 9 the Court will not be imposing the third map in response to the 10 preliminary injunction request. But, to the extent that wasn't 11 encompassed by the Court's comments, then we would request that 12 the Court deny that relief. 13 In addition to that, as to moving the primary date, we 14 submit that's primarily the prerogative of the Ohio General 15 Assembly. That said, should the Court find that some 16 intervention is necessary, we believe that moving the primary 17 date would be a relatively harmless measure particularly in 18 light of the fact that as the Secretary of State has stated, 19 there can be no unified primary on May 3rd in any event. So 20 the disruption to state proceedings would be relatively 21 minimal. 2.2 We also agree that an August 2nd primary date, or as 23 late as possible, would be appropriate should the Court decide to grant that relief. We also agree with the Court's statement 24 25 that April 20th is the so-called drop-dead date or trigger

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 237 of 250 PAGEID #:	
	237
1	date. We take no position at this time as to mechanisms for
2	how to meet that date. But given that
3	JUDGE THAPAR: When you say "mechanisms," what do you
4	mean?
5	MR. CAREY: A special master or imposing one
6	particular map.
7	JUDGE THAPAR: Thank you.
8	MR. CAREY: That said, we heard testimony today that a
9	map can be drawn very quickly, but the surrounding proceedings
10	may not be quite so quick. In the interest of expediting the
11	proceedings and moving towards that April 20th goal, we would
12	request the parties submit proposals, at minimum a proposed
13	schedule towards that end; so a proposed schedule either for a
14	special master or for the Court to consider particular maps.
15	JUDGE THAPAR: Isn't that what your briefs are for?
16	MR. CAREY: I understood that to be as the merits of
17	the preliminary injunction. But if that can be included
18	JUDGE THAPAR: Yes. You can include it.
19	MR. CAREY: Thank you.
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Cooper?
21	JUDGE BEATON: I think merits of preliminary
22	injunction, given the nature of our discussion here, definitely
23	embraces the nature of the remedy, if that clarifies things.
24	If we're talking about an April 20th drop-dead, then we need to
25	be like the biggest aspect of the relief relevant, then, is

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 238 of 250 PAGEID #: 4472
	238
1	going to be the remedy.
2	MR. CAREY: Thank you for the clarification, Your
3	Honor.
4	JUDGE MARBLEY: Mr. Wessler.
5	MR. WESSLER: Thank you, Your Honor. Matt Wessler for
6	the Sykes and Russo intervenors. I think I can be equally
7	brief. I think there will be some overlap.
8	Our first request for the relief is you deny the
9	preliminary injunction since the relief that was actually
10	requested by the plaintiffs in that motion is no longer
11	available. We also think it would be prudent for you to set a
12	primary date.
13	JUDGE THAPAR: If we deny the PI - I haven't thought
14	this through so maybe you can help me - what happens? Aren't
15	we done?
16	MR. WESSLER: I don't think so. I think you can still
17	retain jurisdiction over this case under your inherent
18	authority and continue apace. But the specific relief that was
19	requested was hold the primary on May 3rd and adopt
20	JUDGE MARBLEY: We can deny the specific relief but
21	grant a different type of relief
22	MR. WESSLER: It's more of a housekeeping point. But
23	that's all.
24	JUDGE THAPAR: I thought you meant deny it wholesale.
25	MR. WESSLER: Understood. We may be arguing that in

1 the briefs, but not today.

JUDGE THAPAR: Okay. We're happy to leave it to Ohio. 2 3 MR. WESSLER: We do think it's prudent to set a 4 primary date, and that date should be August 2nd for the GA 5 races. It is a narrowly tailored remedy, a somewhat 6 unobtrusive step I think in the right direction that is 7 consistent with Growe and Branch. And given that April 20th is 8 the drop-dead date, we think that although Growe and Branch 9 certainly are the controlling framework for this Court, 10 temporary deferral does not mean do nothing. And in our view, 11 this Court should begin the process of establishing a procedure 12 for how to evaluate which map to adopt in the event that it has 13 to do that.

14 Specific relief we would request in that respect is to 15 refuse to adopt either map three or four which are, I think, 16 plainly unconstitutional, and instead either appoint a special 17 master or the Court itself to attempt to identify the best and 18 most constitutionally compliant version of a map that could be 19 adopted within the three-week period that we have. In our 20 view, that is at this point the independent mapmakers' 21 completed map that you heard testimony about today. And we 2.2 will include more about that in our briefing. 23 JUDGE THAPAR: Do you agree that April 20th is the

24 drop-dead date?

25

MR. WESSLER: We're willing to accept that date based

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 240 of 250 PAGEID #:

240

on the representations made by the Secretary of State, yes.
 JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Wessler.
 Mr. Squire.

4 MR. SQUIRE: May it please the Court. Your Honor, 5 there are a number of points that I would like to address in 6 terms of the remedy that my clients seek from this Honorable 7 Court. Number one, Judge, we would ask that you grant our 8 motion to certify a class. Number two, we would ask that in 9 connection with that, that the Court take judicial notice of 10 the proceedings that were filed in the Northern District of 11 Ohio back in December that we ultimately, in light of the 12 filing of this case, elected to dismiss voluntarily in light of 13 this Court granting us permission to intervene here.

14 We would ask that the Court enjoin the use of maps one 15 through four and also the congressional map, as well as the 16 general assembly map, and that there be a unified primary. 17 It's the position of my clients that in light of the number of misfirings that have occurred with respect to the State's 18 19 ability to come up with a map, that the Court appoint a special 20 master, in effect, assume control of what the redistricting 21 commission endeavored to do most recently by the hiring of 2.2 experts and the engagement of mediators from the Sixth Circuit, 23 and do what the Supreme Court can't do with the outcome of that process and that is adopt whatever map these experts come up 24 25 with. The State's already paid and so forth, and there's been

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 241 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4475 241
1	general consensus that that process has been performed in
2	accordance with state law.
3	The last and most important relief we request here is
4	that a declaration issue that advises whoever develops these
5	maps, that part of their responsibility is a duty to assure
6	that the result does not cause the processes leading to
7	nomination and election of candidates to be not equally open to
8	the members of our class.
9	Thank you, Judge.
10	JUDGE MARBLEY: One question for you, Mr. Squire. You
11	filed either this morning or last night a motion for a TRO.
12	MR. SQUIRE: Yes, sir.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: In light of what we've done here
14	today, is that still viable? Or can those concerns be
15	addressed in the briefing that you're going to undertake?
16	MR. SQUIRE: Your Honor, it can be addressed in the
17	briefing that we're about to undertake. For the reason that we
18	sought at least temporary restraint of the implementation of
19	any of the state plans one, two, three or four, to the extent
20	the Court has taken that under advisement, the emergency and
21	the immediacy and imminence of any harm doesn't exist.
22	JUDGE MARBLEY: I thought so. Thank you very much.
23	Mr. Fox?
24	MR. FOX: Thank you, Your Honors. We think if the

25 Court wants to set a date for the primary, that an August 2nd

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 242 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4476 242
1	date makes sense. That seems to be a reasonable date. We
2	would ask the Court to decide on a map in time for a
3	decision for a lawful map to be imposed. Thus, it sounds
4	like that is April 20th.
5	JUDGE THAPAR: Do you agree with that?
6	MR. FOX: Again, we just aren't in a position to
7	assess whether April 20th is or is not the latest possible date
8	in which a lawful map can be imposed. But given the
9	representations from the Secretary of State's office, we have
10	no reason to disagree.
11	JUDGE BEATON: You don't object to the April 20th
12	drop-dead date.
13	MR. FOX: Correct. We have no way to challenge that.
14	We would ask the Court to decide on a lawful map which
15	means a map that complies with both Ohio and federal law, in
16	connection with the post-trial briefing, either by choosing a
17	map presented to the Court in that briefing or in the evidence
18	today or by choosing a process for getting such a map.
19	JUDGE MARBLEY: Are you going to urge upon us a
20	particular map in your briefing?
21	MR. FOX: Your Honor, I am not standing here today,
22	I am not sure if we will urge a map or process for getting a
23	map. But we will certainly do one or the other of those
24	things.
25	JUDGE MARBLEY: Fair enough.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 243 of 250 PAGEID #: 4477

	245
1	MR. FOX: The last point would be we would urge the
2	Court to be conscious of the fact that the commissioners and
3	the State are, of course, all aware of what this Court is
4	doing. So part of what Growe requires in terms of this Court
5	staying out of it until it's too late is that if this Court
6	shows its hand earlier than necessary in terms of what the
7	fallback will be, that will affect what the Commission is able
8	to do and what the state actors are able to reach.
9	So I would ask that the Court consider not reaching a
10	decision on a map earlier than the Court has to reach a
11	decision to truly give the state process a chance to reach a
12	conclusion.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: You don't have an objection with
14	parallel processes, do you?
15	MR. FOX: Parallel processes to enable a decision at
16	the end of the last possible day, no.
17	JUDGE THAPAR: Mr. Fox, can I ask you about that? So
18	you're saying you don't want us to do anything before
19	April 20th, but on that magic day we need to not only decide
20	but issue a map.
21	MR. FOX: Your Honor, the Court can take will have
22	briefing on a process. If the Court wants to if what the
23	Court decides makes sense is a and, again, we just having
24	just heard this plan, I can't tell you if we're going to urge a
25	process or map. If what the Court decides is needed is a

process, then the Court should undertake that process so as to
 have a map by April 20.

JUDGE THAPAR: Wouldn't we have to undertake that process before you even urge it? Or you're saying we could do it the 11th, we could construct a map in the interim and have it ready on the 20th.

7 MR. FOX: Exactly. What I'm urging the Court not to 8 do is, for example, issue an order on the 12th that says if the 9 Ohio Supreme Court and the Ohio Redistricting Commission -- the 10 Ohio government does not produce a lawful map, then X map will 11 be the map earlier than necessary because that will interfere 12 with the State proceedings. Even if the Court says the State 13 is free to reach a different conclusion, having that out there 14 will interfere with the State proceedings.

15 JUDGE BEATON: May I ask what case law supports that 16 position? Descriptively, I understand that position. But 17 there are also costs that we heard of from the Secretary of 18 State, risks that waiting until the very last minute would also 19 implicate -- there's also a risk that we say something that is 20 not exactly right, and so we need to hear something. And it 21 makes me very, very nervous about staying our hand in hopes of 2.2 not affecting a state process while risking a worse outcome in 23 a concrete way as opposed to just the -- the effect of showing our hand, as you said it earlier. So can you point me to any 24 law that would demand that or encourage that of us? 25

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 245 of 250 PAGEID #: 4479

	245
1	MR. FOX: Standing here I cannot. If we can, we'll
2	put it in our briefing. I understand the Court's concern. I
3	do think that April 20th is a long time before August 2nd. And
4	I hear what the Secretary of State has been saying today about
5	their time. I do think it's hard to believe that if it were
6	delayed by a few days because of an issue like one of the ones
7	Your Honor identified, that that would really prevent an
8	election from occurring ultimately on August 2nd. But in terms
9	of case law, I don't have it in front of me. I'm happy to try
10	to provide it in our briefing.
11	JUDGE BEATON: I appreciate your position. I think
12	there are also countervailing considerations. It's very
13	difficult to choose from amongst these different options, none
14	of which works entirely or we wouldn't be here in the first
15	place. So, to the extent you all can identify law rather than
16	preference that guides our discretion amongst a remedy, that's
17	what's going to be most helpful.
18	MR. FOX: Understood. Rest assured we will have a lot
19	of law on the remedial choice. That we will be a focus of the
20	briefing we're submitting after this hearing.
21	JUDGE MARBLEY: Nicely done, Mr. Fox. Thank you.
22	JUDGE THAPAR: Wait. Can I ask one question? I'm
23	sorry. Did you argue we don't have standing?
24	MR. FOX: Yes, Your Honor.
25	JUDGE THAPAR: The plaintiffs don't have standing?

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 246 of 250 PAGEID #:
	4480 246
1	MR. FOX: Yes.
2	JUDGE THAPAR: Do you still think that?
3	MR. FOX: Your Honor, the fact that what the Court is
4	hearing today is that April 20th is the drop-dead date suggests
5	that the standing inquiry our argument was that they didn't
6	have standing before there was a real threat that an election
7	couldn't be held. I think the evidence before the Court today
8	that April 20th is the drop-dead date does change that
9	analysis, to some extent. I think the Court could conclude
10	from that that there is standing purely to make sure that an
11	election is held by August 2nd.
12	JUDGE THAPAR: Thank you, Mr. Fox.
13	JUDGE MARBLEY: Thank you, Mr. Fox.
14	Ms. Marshall?
15	MS. MARSHALL: Your Honors, we would ask this Court to
16	deny the specific relief that is requested. We have no
17	objection to moving the primary to August 2nd. We would like
18	to ask this Court to have a more expedited briefing schedule to
19	follow this up and to set this case for a trial on the merits.
20	We would also ask this Court to appoint a special master
21	so that we could have a parallel proceeding along the lines
22	with the Supreme Court proceedings. It is clear what
23	transpired earlier this week that we do need to continue moving
24	this matter forward and that this Court does need to have a
25	special master appointed so, to the extent maps are submitted

by the parties, the Court has an independent special master to
 advise the Court as well.

JUDGE MARBLEY: Ms. Marshall, thank you very much. Thank you very much, everyone, for your arguments, for the presentation of the evidence. It was quite thorough and very well done, especially given the time frame within which everyone had to operate.

8 Hopefully after the 11th, you can all get a little bit 9 more sleep. I know many of the lawyers here, and I see some 10 very bleary, puffed eyes. I understand it. We're trying to 11 vindicate some very important interests.

12 I would also ask that you stay within the page 13 requirements. But we have provisions under the local rules, if vou have to exceed them, you would take certain steps. You 14 15 don't have to take the time to ask for permission, but, if you 16 do, make sure that you have the appropriate indexes and the 17 like. But it is true - and I know this from being on this court for 25 years - that brevity is the soul of persuasion. 18 19 And so repetitive arguments are typically not very persuasive. 20 And through our questioning, I think everyone knows what our 21 concerns are. And to the extent that you can get to the point 2.2 clearly, we will collectively appreciate it.

With that being said, anything further, Judge Thapar,Judge Beaton?

25

JUDGE THAPAR: No. Thank you all very much.

Case: 2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 248 of 250 PAGEID #: 4482

ſ

1	JUDGE MARBLEY: Also before we leave, I want to thank
2	Judges Thapar and Beaton for coming down, sitting with us, and
3	certainly making for a warmer bench than we've had for the past
4	few days here in Columbus. And it's good sitting with them.
5	They're friends of mine. So thank you very much, everyone.
6	(Proceedings concluded at 5:45 p.m.)
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc	: #: 150 Filec 4483	1: 04/03/22	Page: 249 of 2	50 PAGEID #	:
		4400			249	
1			_			
2		WITNESS	INDEX			
3			_			
4	WITNESSES	DIRECT	CROSS	REDIRECT	RECROSS	
5	PLAINTIFF'S:					
6	Amanda Grandjean	45	8 90		112	
7	(By Mr. Carey) (By Mr. Fox) Michael Gonidakis	114	99			
8	MICHAEL GOHLUAKIS	114				
9	INTERVENOR DEFENDANT'S	5:	_			
10	Chris Glassburn (By Mr. Squire)	118	144 151	156		
11	(by m. squire)					
12	INTERVENOR PLAINTIFFS:					
13	Jonathan Rodden	160	192			
14	Mikayla Lee Jeniece Brock	202 209	192			
15	Christopher Tavenor Michael Latner	214 218				
16		210				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

Case:	2:22-cv-00773-ALM-ART-BJB Doc #: 150 Filed: 04/03/22 Page: 250 of 250 PAGEID #:				
	4464 250				
1	CERTIFICATE				
2					
3	I, Shawna J. Evans, do hereby certify that the				
4	foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the proceedings				
5	before the Honorable Algenon L. Marbley, Chief Judge, in the				
6	United States District Court, Southern District of Ohio,				
7	Eastern Division; the Honorable Amul R. Thapar, Judge, in the				
8	United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit; and, the				
9	Honorable Benjamin J. Beaton, Judge, in the United States				
10	District Court, Western District of Kentucky, on the date				
11	indicated, reported by me in shorthand and transcribed by me or				
12	under my supervision.				
13					
14					
15	s/Shawna J. Evans				
16	Shawna J. Evans, RMR, CRR Official Federal Court Reporter				
17					
18	April 3, 2022				
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					